

16651/SAB/PJB

Attorney ID# 6224469

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS -
EASTERN DIVISION**

KRISHNA NARSIMHAN)
Plaintiff,) Case No.: 1:19-cv-01255
vs.)
LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, LLC,)
Defendant.)

PLAINTIFF'S MOTION IN LIMINE # 16

**TO BAR THE OPINION TESTIMONY OF JOSHUA PRAGER, M.D. RELATING
TO PLAINTIFF'S STATE OF MIND AND LEVELS OF PAIN BASED ON RECORDS
FROM WHEATON CHIROPRACTIC**

NOW COMES Plaintiff, KRISHNA NARSIMHAN, by and through his attorneys, ANESI, OZMON, RODIN, NOVAK & KOHEN, LTD., prior to the selection of the jury in this cause, moves this Honorable Court to enter an Order *in Limine* barring and prohibiting Defendant, LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, LLC, or its counsel, agents, employees and/or any witness called by the Defendant, or questions by defense counsel from making statements, offering evidence, testimony , remarks, arguments or from conveying directly or indirectly to the panel by any means, including the fact that this motions have been presented and ruled upon, for the subject matter identified in the title and body of this motion, and in support states as follows:

INTRODUCTION

Plaintiff seeks an order from the Court barring any testimony of defendant's medical witness, Joshua Prager, MD, regarding the Plaintiff's state of mind and/or the

severity of Plaintiff's subjective complaints of pain in his lower right extremity, based on records from Wheaton Chiropractic. Plaintiff argues this testimony is speculative, irrelevant, unfairly prejudicial since it is unreliable and Defendant cannot meet its evidentiary burden under Federal Rule of Evidence 702.

RELEVANT FACTS

Plaintiff was injured on June 25, 2016 at Lowe's Home Center in Carol Stream wherein one of Defendant's employees caused a metal down rod to strike Plaintiff's right lower extremity. Shortly thereafter the occurrence Plaintiff sought medical treatment for pain in right lower right extremity suffered as a result, including; Northwestern Memorial Convenient Care Center (urgent care), Northwest Neurology (neurologist), SportMed Wheaton *Orthopedic* (orthopedist), Saint Anthony Hospital (2 MRIs) as well as following up with his primary care physical Dr. Sunil N. Matiwala (internist) at Center for Adult Healthcare, SC.

While under the care of these medical providers, Plaintiff visited chiropractor, Scott Hallums, D.C. at Wheaton *Chiropractic*, for chiropractic treatment for an unrelated complaint of left neck pain with radiation into the left wrist with numbness and tingling. At that first visit, as well as subsequent visits, Plaintiff explained the symptoms he was experiencing related to his neck and upper extremities only. Dr. Hallums' chart does not reflect any discussions of other body parts for which he was not treating the Plaintiff.

Defendant's medical witness, Dr. Joshua Prager opines, that regardless of the other treatment Plaintiff received or was receiving at the time of the chiropractic treatment, and regardless of whether Dr. Hallums was treating a completely separate body part, the lack of any notation of right, lower extremity pain is evidence that Plaintiff

was not experiencing pain to that part of his body or was not experiencing pain sufficient to be associated with CRPS because if he had, Plaintiff would have told Dr. Hallums and it would be reflected in the chiropractic records.

ARGUMENT

Relevant evidence is evidence that has "any tendency to make the existence of any fact that is of consequence to the determination of the action more probable or less probable than it would be without the evidence." *Fed.R.Evid. 401* Relevant evidence is excludable under Federal Rule of Evidence 403, on the basis that its probative value is outweighed by the danger that it will cause unfair prejudice, confuse the issues, mislead the jury, cause undue delay, waste time, or be needlessly cumulative. *Fed. R. Evid. 403.* Dr. Prager is offering evidence of another doctor's state of mind that is irrelevant and prejudicial since he has no basis for such an opinion.

The admissibility of expert witness testimony is governed by Rule 702 of the Federal Rules of Evidence and the body of case law that has developed from the Supreme Court's decision in *Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*, 509 U.S. 579, 113 S. Ct. 2786, 125 L. Ed. 2d 469 (1993). Under Rule 702, expert testimony is admissible if "scientific, technical, or other specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue." Fed. R. Evid. 702. Rule 702 also "requires that (1) the testimony must be based upon sufficient facts or data; (2) it must be the product of reliable principles and methods; and (3) the witness must have applied the principles and methods reliably to the facts of the case." *Happel v. Walmart Stores, Inc.*, 602 F.3d 820, 824 (7th Cir. 2010)(citing Fed. R. Evid. 702). This rule

"applies to all expert testimony, not just testimony based on science." *Durkin v. Equifax Check Servs., Inc.*, 406 F.3d 410, 420 n.10 (7th Cir. 2005).

Rule 702 requires that the district court act as a "gatekeeper" who determines whether proffered expert testimony is reliable and relevant before accepting a witness as an expert." *Autotech Tech. Ltd. P'ship v. Automationdirect.com*, 471 F.3d 745, 749 (7th Cir. 2006). In exercising its gatekeeper function, a district court must examine (among other things): (1) the expert's qualifications; (2) the expert's methodologies; and (3) the relevance of the expert's proposed testimony. *Adams v. Ameritech Servs.*, 231 F.3d 414, 423 (7th Cir. 2000).

Courts are expected to reject any subjective belief or speculation by an expert. *Ammons v. Amamark Unif. Servs., Inc.* 368 F.3d 809, 816 (7th Cir. 2004).

A. Any Testimony By Dr. Prager Opining or Inferring Plaintiff's State of Mind or Severity of Pain is Speculation and Should Be Barred.

Any testimony by Dr. Prager as to Plaintiff's state of mind while under the care of Dr. Hallums is pure speculation. Furthermore, any attempt to use the records characterize or categorize Plaintiff's pain is speculation and not based on any scientific, technical or specialized knowledge. Dr. Prager offered the following testimony at his deposition as to why Plaintiff did not record or report pain to his right, lower extremity to Dr. Hallums:

(Exhibit A: Deposition of Joshua Prager, MD, Vol. 1, Pg. 152, lines 6-19 taken June 21, 2021)

A. Because, as I pointed out to Mr. Berman, if there was active CRPS between 2016 and 2018, the person active in the medical system would have complained about what he complained about, and then the Wheaton Chiropractic records where he himself filled out a form where he indicated hand pain but didn't indicate foot pain or leg pain is more evidence that nothing was bothering -- that

the foot was not a CRPS kind of foot or leg or not CRPS issues at that time and during the succeeding three months where there was never any mention of the foot or the leg as sufficient information to indicate that between 2016 and 2018 that there was no CRPS whether or not we hypothetically accept that there was a diagnosis.

(Exhibit B: Deposition of Joshua Prager, MD, Vol. 2, pg. 189:05-190:01 taken October 7, 2021)

Q. I know. And I'm asking you if you're making an assumption that not only did Mr. Narsimhan not express that he had right lower extremity pain during his chiropractic care at Wheaton Chiropractic, but is it your opinion that he did not have any right lower extremity pain during that September to December time frame he was being treated by the chiropractor over at Wheaton Chiropractic?

A. I would -- I -- I -- yes, that would be my opinion.

Q. Okay. Isn't that then making an assumption about a fact that's actually not in the record?

A. Well, one -- one does an evaluation at the beginning and then takes a history. What is or is not in that history is what is the legal document. And I'm not the lawyer, but my understanding of medical records is that if it's not there -- if it's not documented, it's not there.

(Exhibit B: pg. 191:17- pg. 192:09)

Q. Okay. So you're making a judgment about Mr. Narsimhan saying that he would have put down right lower extremity pain on the forms, and he would have complained about that to the chiropractor when he's going to see the chiropractor for his neck and forearm and wrists. And since he didn't do that, that means that Mr. Narsimhan wasn't having any pain in his right lower extremity, right?

A. No. He wasn't having enough to be putting it down there. And, you know, again, we're only looking at a microcosm of -- of this case. And there are a lot -- there's a lot of other relevant information that was discussed in the first part of this deposition that we're not going to discuss today that contributes to my opinions, such as the videos of him.

(Exhibit B: pg. 192: 22- pg. 193:24)

Q. I thought you were saying that it is your opinion that during the time Mr. Narsimhan was going to Wheaton Chiropractic for chiropractor care for his neck, forearms, and wrists that he was, in fact, not having right lower extremity pain or discomfort because it's simply not written down or wasn't reported to the chiropractor.

MS. HAY: I'll just object to as mischaracterizing his prior testimony. But you can go ahead and answer, Doctor.

A. Well, I think there may – what you heard and what you inferred and what I implied I think are two very different things. And so maybe I should just be more emphatic and ask Margie to strike or to -- for the sake of clarity, I'll just say and -- that we should disregard what was previously stated, because it could seem somewhat convoluted, and state more clearly this is my opinion, disregarding the other part.

Is that the fact that Mr. Narsimhan did not document any pain in his leg on the forms and in the history -- oral history that he provided is an indication to me that his leg was not troubling him at that time.

(Exhibit B: pg. 194:12 – pg. 196:06)

Q. I'm trying to follow up and understand what you mean when you say not troubling him.

A. Okay. That he was not having significant pain enough to write it down --

Q. Okay.

A. -- or report it.

Q. Well, that does help answer my prior questions. And so I guess I just want to make sure we're clear, and just to follow up again one more time. Is -- what you're saying is during the time that Mr. Narsimhan was seeing the chiropractor over at Wheaton Chiropractic, he may have had some pain or discomfort in his right lower extremity, but just not significant enough at that time to be reportable - - or for him to report it. Is that what you're saying?

A. I think you're restating, kind of massaging what I said a little bit, that there was no pain of significant consequence to be able to -- for him to feel it was important enough to report it.

Q. Yeah. But what that means is he may have had some pain or discomfort, but just not to the level of significance enough to report. Am I right? Is that accurate?

A. Well, you know, if we -- I will accept that with the following caveat that CRPS pain would not fit into that category.

Q. But would you actually answer my question though?

A. Well, that is your --

Q. No.

A. The answer. I think I am answering your question.

Q. I didn't ask about CRPS.

A. I'm saying that if it -- that, perhaps, if I accept your hypothesis that there was some pain, but not enough to report, my opinion is that if that was true, and it could possibly be true, it would only be true if it wasn't the pain of CRPS because that pain would not be characterized by the way that you are characterizing it.

However, Dr. Prager later testifies the pain is simply not documented by Plaintiff or Dr. Hallums but that any inquiry as to why should be answered by the Plaintiff:

(Exhibit B: pg. 173:13 – 23)

Q. The fact that some aspect of his pain or discomfort is not written down in that confidential page -- confidential health report, if it's not written down, it doesn't mean that he doesn't necessarily have pain.

A. It means he's not documenting it.

Q. It means he's not documenting, exactly. And why he's not documenting, we'd have to ask him, not you. Would you agree?

A. I would agree.

At most, Dr. Prager could only testify there is no mention of the right lower extremity in the records. He would be unable to give any reason or speculate why that would be.

B. Any Testimony Regarding Plaintiff's Chiropractic Treatment Is Irrelevant to Any Issue In This Case and Should Be Barred.

Secondly, any testimony relating to treatment received from Dr. Hallums for neck and upper extremity symptoms is irrelevant to the injuries claimed by the Plaintiff. Plaintiff is not claiming he injured his neck or upper extremities in the occurrence nor is he seeking damages for his chiropractic treatment with Dr. Hallums. Dr. Prager does not give any testimony that the symptoms in the neck and upper extremities are the cause of the right lower extremity symptoms, nor does he opine that the treatment provided by Dr. Hallums was in any way connected with the lower extremity. Dr. Prager only testifies that he thinks a chiropractor would want to know about this:

(Exhibit B: pg. 170:7-20)

Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether Narsimhan's right lower extremity injury would be relevant to the chiropractor in his care and treatment of the neck, forearm, and wrist issues?

A. Well, the way you're wording the question, the care of the -- the leg would not necessarily be relevant to what he was doing, but the knowledge of it existing would be relevant.

Q. Why?

A. Because you need to know everything that's going on in a patient when you're treating them.

(Exhibit B: pg. 185:24-188:10)

Q. In this case there's a lack of information in the Wheaton Chiropractic records documenting any, one way or the other, any information about the right lower extremity; would you agree?

A. There is no information with regard to the -- to the lower extremities.

Q. And so the Wheaton -- so when you say no information, what -- what I'm asking you, to be clear, is in the Wheaton Chiropractic records, there's no information about the right lower extremity one way or the other, injured, not injured, pain, not pain, it doesn't even mention it?

A. Well, actually, that's not necessarily true, because the absence of positive information is negative information. And the failure to document is basically a statement that there is nothing going on there. Now, you don't have to go along stating a bunch of negative things. But if things are positive, they need to be stated; and if they're not, it's assumed they're negative.

Q. So I'm just wondering how -- how extensive that -- that opinion is. If a patient, such as Mr. Narsimhan, would go to a cardiologist to get tested, but doesn't mention anything about his right lower extremity pain or symptoms, does that mean that he's not having that pain on that day that he sees his cardiologist?

MS. HAY: I'm going to object as an incomplete hypothetical based on facts not in evidence as well as form. But I think you've answered that.

MR. BERMAN: And there's no objection such as that in the rule of evidence. But go ahead and answer it. Please, answer.

THE WITNESS: If you're going to a cardiologist with a serious heart problem, you're probably not going to be talking about what's going on in your leg because that's a life-threatening situation. When you're going to a chiropractor and it's all about pain, and they're doing a spinal examination and they have a history form that specifically requests

information regarding all body parts that could be having pain and you leave it out, that's a negative.

Q. It sounds to me, Doctor, when you say the absence of positive information is the negative information, what you're saying is that, because in the Wheaton Chiropractic records the right lower extremity isn't mentioned one way or the other, that therefore means that during those office visits and during that time frame that Mr. Narsimhan was seeing a chiropractor, he was not having any pain in his right lower extremity. Is that what you're saying?

A. There is no documented pain in his lower extremity.

Q. Okay.

A. And that would be relevant to a chiropractor.

Dr. Prager's testimony assumes that he knows what is relevant for a chiropractor treating a patient even though he has never worked as one (*Ex. B, pg. 166:23-167:10*) or hold himself out as an expert in the field. (*Ex. B, pg. 168:9-12*) He also assumes what is important to Dr. Hallums relating to the chiropractic treatment of the Plaintiff as it relates to the neck and upper extremities. However Dr. Hallums testified as to what was relevant to him while treating the Plaintiff:

(Exhibit C: Deposition of Scott Hallums, DC, pgs. 52:20-55:07, taken November 11, 2021)

Q. Okay. The fact that Mr. Narsimhan didn't tell you that he was seeing a neurologist for right lower extremity pain during the time he was seeing you 2016, doesn't mean it didn't exist or that treatment didn't happen, do you agree?

A. I would agree.

Q. Okay. The fact that Mr. Narsimhan didn't talk to you, the doctor who was treating him for neck and upper extremity issues, about his right lower extremity problem that he was seeing another doctor for doesn't mean the right lower extremity problems didn't exist. Would you agree?

A. I would agree.

Q. And as a chiropractor, you don't treat every patient's whole body; is that true?

A. That is true.

Q. As a chiropractor, sometimes patients come in, they have a particular pain that they want to be treated, whether it be the neck, arms, back, low back, upper back, or the hips or anything, the focus on that pain or that problem that the patient comes in for; right?

A. That is correct.

Q. In fact, I think you said early in today's deposition, patients when they come to see you, you do a thorough assessment of what they presented with; right?

A. That is correct.

Q. And that's from your review of your records, that's what you did with Mr. Narsimhan. He comes and presents with a neck and upper extremity issue and you do a thorough assessment of that; right?

A. Correct.

Q. You weren't focusing on his ankle or feet or his hips; you were focusing on what he came in and presented with; right?

A. Correct.

Q. You had asked about your general examination of gait and moving around the office, and there is nothing particularly noted as problems with that; right

A. Correct.

Q. Okay. And you didn't note, though, any indication that he was having pain when he turned his head or moved his head; you didn't put any notes on that even though that's what he's coming in for, neck or upper extremity; right?

MS. FOWLER: I'll object. I think he did note that, Steve. It's in his records.

THE WITNESS: I think I did, but I will -- let me -- right here. Yes. I did note that on his neck with extension he had pain and tenderness, with left lateral bending he had tenderness, with right lateral bending he had pain and tenderness.

Q. (By Mr. Berman) Perfect. That's exactly what you were focusing on during this examination; right?

A. Correct.

Q. So the whole point of this examination really is to focus on his neck and back and upper extremities; right?

A. It was to focus on what he presented to the office with his chief complaint, yes.

Whether Plaintiff did or did not discuss the right, lower extremity with Dr. Hallums was not relevant to Dr. Hallums and the focus was solely on the neck and upper extremities.

C. Defendant Cannot Meet Its Burden to Show Dr. Prager's Opinions Based on the Chiropractic Record Satisfy Federal Rule of Evidence 702.

Any probative value this proposed opinion testify by Dr. Prager is substantially outweighed by danger of unfair prejudice, confusion of the issues, and would mislead the jury. But moreover, this testimony does not satisfy Federal Rule of Evidence 702. The testimony discussed above is unreliable because the opinions are simply speculation and conjecture by Dr. Prager. These opinions are not based on scientific, technical, or other specialized knowledge that would assist the jury to understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue. Dr. Prager's opinions are not the product of any reliable principles and methods, nor could Dr. Prager apply such when he is simply extrapolating a meaning from the absence of reported symptoms in Plaintiff's chiropractic records. However, in forming his opinions about Plaintiff's pain, Dr. Prager ignores or does not consider that Plaintiff was concurrently seeing other providers for CRPS and he was actively under a doctor's care and taking medication for the pain that was later diagnosed to be associated with CRPS. The failure to take this into account show the opinion is not based on all the facts and thus unreliable.

CONCLUSION

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff respectfully requests this Court enter an order barring and prohibiting Defendant, LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, LLC, or its counsel, agents,

employees and/or any witness called by the Defendant, or questions by defense counsel from making statements, offering evidence, testimony, remarks, arguments or from conveying directly or indirectly to the panel by any means, including the fact that this motions have been presented and ruled upon, as to Dr. Prager's testimony or opinions based on the Wheaton Chiropractic records, including:

- Any testimony attempt to explain why right, lower extremity pain is not noted in the chiropractic records;
- Plaintiff's state of mind when treating with Dr. Hallums and what was important;
- Whether Plaintiff was experiencing any right lower extremity pain when under the care of Dr. Hallums;
- Any attempt to characterize or categorize the severity of Plaintiff's pain based on the chiropractic records;
- Any testimony that information about the right, lower extremity would have been relevant to Dr. Hallums;
- Any opinions regarding the standard of care for a chiropractor when Plaintiff was under Dr. Hallum's care.

Respectfully submitted:

/s/Steven A. Berman

Attorneys for Plaintiff

Steven A. Berman sberman@anesilaw.com
Patrick J. Blum pblum@anesilaw.com
ANESI, OZMON, RODIN, NOVAK & KOHEN, LTD.
161 N. Clark St. / 21st Floor
Chicago, IL 60601
Telephone: 312/372-3822
Fax: 312/372-3833

<p>1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS 3 EASTERN DIVISION 4 5 KRISHNA NARSIMHAN,) 6 Plaintiff,) 7 - vs -) Case No. 1:19-cv-01255 8 LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, LLC,) 9 Defendant.) 10 _____ 11 The deposition of JOSHUA P. PRAGER, M.D., 12 called for examination pursuant to the Rules of Civil 13 Procedure for the United States District Courts 14 pertaining to the taking of depositions, taken before 15 Judith T. Lepore, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the 16 State of Illinois, License No. 084-004040, via 17 videoconference, at the hour of 3:03 p.m. 18 19 20 21 22 23 24</p>	<p>1 INDEX 2 WITNESS PAGE 3 JOSHUA P. PRAGER, M.D. 4 Examination by Mr. Berman 5, 155 5 Examination by Ms. Hay 136 6 7 EXHIBITS 8 EXHIBIT MARKED FOR ID 9 Dr. Prager Deposition 10 Exhibit A 8 11 Exhibit B 17 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24</p>
<p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24</p>	<p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24</p>

1 Dr. Joshua Prager taken pursuant to notice and taken
 2 pursuant to the applicable Federal Rules of Civil
 3 Procedure.

4 JOSHUA P. PRAGER, M.D.,
 5 called as a witness herein, having been
 6 first duly sworn, was examined and testified
 7 as follows:

8 EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. BERMAN:

10 Q. Dr. Prager, I'm assuming you've given
 11 depositions before, right?

12 A. I have. I'm just trying to clean up --
 13 because I'm having a little trouble hearing you. So
 14 I'm trying to clean up some background noise here, and
 15 I think I already did.

16 Okay, I have. And if you're going to ask me
 17 about the admonitions, I'm happy to dispense with all
 18 admonitions or no admonitions, but I prefer not to
 19 have some --

20 Q. I'm happy to dispense with all of them.
 21 Except for one thing I would to say everybody -- for
 22 the record at least I say is, if there's ever a
 23 question I ask you that's not clear in any way or not
 24 understandably phrased, don't answer and ask me to

1 A. 2001 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 1280 West,
 2 Santa Monica, California.

3 Q. And you're here today because you've been
 4 disclosed as a retained medical expert on behalf of
 5 the defendant Lowe's in this Narsimhan versus Lowe's
 6 litigation, correct?

7 A. That is correct.

8 Q. And you performed work as a medicolegal
 9 expert on other cases as well, not just this one,
 10 correct?

11 A. Correct.

12 Q. In this case you reviewed certain records;
 13 you performed an examination of Mr. Narsimhan; and
 14 you've come to certain opinions and conclusions; is
 15 that fair?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. And as sort of a beginning stage or beginning
 18 point, I kind of want to make sure about what you've
 19 reviewed, start there. But before I even do that, I'm
 20 going to -- I have literally two exhibits in this
 21 deposition, Doctor. I'll show you what's been marked
 22 as Exhibit A, what we're marking as Exhibit A. And
 23 all Exhibit A is is the notice of deposition that has
 24 the rider to it, and I'll just show you.

5

7

1 rephrase it. If you answer the question, I will
 2 assume you understood the question the way it is was
 3 phrased, okay?

4 A. Fair.

5 Q. Let's go through some brief background
 6 information.

7 Q. What is your -- what's your date of birth?

8 A. [REDACTED]/49.

9 Q. What's your residence address?

10 A. [REDACTED], Santa Monica,
 11 California.

12 Q. And what is your profession?

13 A. I am a licensed medical doctor.

14 Q. What is the name of your practice or where
 15 you practice?

16 A. Well, it's Joshua Prager, M.D. is one;
 17 California Pain Medicine Centers is two; and Center
 18 for the Rehabilitation of Pain Syndromes (CRPS) is 3.

19 Q. Do you have a particular office or address of
 20 an office, or do you practice out of multiple
 21 locations?

22 A. I practice out of one office.

23 Q. What's the address of your office you
 24 practice out of?

1 (whereupon, Exhibit A was marked
 2 for identification.)

3 BY MR. BERMAN:

4 Q. So can you see my screen, Doctor?

5 A. I can.

6 Q. So Exhibit A is just a notice of virtual
 7 deposition with a rider it says for June 21st,
 8 3 o'clock Central Time, and then the rider is attached
 9 to it. Have you seen this document?

10 A. I have not.

11 Q. Have you produced to the defense any
 12 documents in conjunction with this rider?

13 A. No, it doesn't look like I have, but I have
 14 some of them at my disposal.

15 Q. Well, let's just talk about that for a
 16 moment.

17 Per the rider for Exhibit No. 1 is your CV.
 18 I have a copy of your CV that's marked in deposition
 19 Exhibit No. 2, which is going to be the disclosure of
 20 yourself which contains your reports and your CV and
 21 your testimony list. So we can dispense with No. 1.

22 No. 2 asks for any and all publications and
 23 presentations authored or prepared by you that form
 24 the basis for or support any of your opinions in this

6

8

<p>1 case. Do you have those with you today?</p> <p>2 A. I'm just trying to think if they -- just</p> <p>3 because I gave a presentation I wouldn't be using it</p> <p>4 to support, and the same for publications. So</p> <p>5 although I've published -- well, I don't know that the</p> <p>6 publications and even -- well, the publications that I</p> <p>7 have written about CRPS do not relate to this case,</p> <p>8 per se. And the presentations that I give, I don't</p> <p>9 actually have access to. So, I mean, the basis for my</p> <p>10 opinion is literature that I have read, which is not</p> <p>11 requested here explicitly, and also experience of</p> <p>12 caring for these kind of patients for better than</p> <p>13 25 years.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. So at least it looks like the rider</p> <p>15 item No. 2, there would be no document that would</p> <p>16 comply with that because there's no particular</p> <p>17 publications or presentations that you've prepared or</p> <p>18 authored that relate specifically to this Narsimhan</p> <p>19 case?</p> <p>20 A. Specifically, correct.</p> <p>21 Q. Let's move on to three. All deposition</p> <p>22 transcripts, literature, articles, textbooks, other</p> <p>23 documents, or things you reviewed in conjunction with</p> <p>24 this case, and do you have those in front of you,</p>	<p>1 respond to, right?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. No. 5 says, "Copies and citations of any</p> <p>4 articles, texts, literature, rules, regulations, or</p> <p>5 other materials upon which you rely to support your</p> <p>6 opinions in this case." Are there any articles or</p> <p>7 texts or literature that you rely on to support your</p> <p>8 opinions in this case?</p> <p>9 A. There would be I would say essentially one</p> <p>10 article that has particular relevance, which is</p> <p>11 Harden's article on the diagnosis -- the diagnostic</p> <p>12 criteria for complex regional pain syndrome; otherwise</p> <p>13 known as the Budapest criteria.</p> <p>14 Q. Dr. Harden's article, when was that from?</p> <p>15 A. I believe around '03, but I don't know for</p> <p>16 sure.</p> <p>17 Q. Are there any other literature, articles,</p> <p>18 texts that you think would be supportive of your</p> <p>19 opinions in this particular case?</p> <p>20 A. Well, you know, actually, I haven't explored</p> <p>21 with anyone or written about anyone about treatment</p> <p>22 for CRPS, but I could rely on either treatment</p> <p>23 guidelines or a particular article regarding treatment</p> <p>24 algorithm for CRPS. I hadn't thought about that until</p>
<p>9</p> <p>1 those items?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. We can go over what those items are. I'm not</p> <p>4 going to ask you to list them right now. I'll do that</p> <p>5 in a moment, so I will dispense with that one.</p> <p>6 No. 4 asks for notes, preliminary</p> <p>7 impressions, opinions, reports, letters, or other</p> <p>8 documents generated by you in conjunction with this</p> <p>9 case. We know you prepared at least two reports; one</p> <p>10 relating to the medical examination itself, and one</p> <p>11 that was attached to the 26(a) disclosure. What I'm</p> <p>12 wondering is, do you have any notes or handwritten</p> <p>13 notes or preliminary impressions or thoughts written</p> <p>14 down other than those reports?</p> <p>15 A. I do not.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you have any kind of -- going back to</p> <p>17 No. 3 where it talks about deposition transcripts or</p> <p>18 documents reviewed by you, do you have medical records</p> <p>19 that have handwritten notes on them or Post-it notes</p> <p>20 that include some of your thoughts while you were</p> <p>21 reviewing those?</p> <p>22 A. I reviewed everything electronically, and I</p> <p>23 didn't create any electronic notes.</p> <p>24 Q. So for No. 4 there would be nothing to</p>	<p>11</p> <p>1 you're asking me now. But I certainly know what are</p> <p>2 in both of those, and either one could suffice to</p> <p>3 discuss treatment.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you have a name or a citation of a</p> <p>5 particular article in mind that you're referring to</p> <p>6 right now?</p> <p>7 A. There was one originally by Boas, B-o-a-s,</p> <p>8 and then a modification or just an update on that was</p> <p>9 written by Stanton-Hicks regarding treatment for CRPS.</p> <p>10 Q. What year or years were those articles?</p> <p>11 A. They are relatively old. I think Boas was</p> <p>12 around '98, and Stanton-Hicks was around 2000.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you have the citations for any of those</p> <p>14 articles that you just --</p> <p>15 A. I don't. It's just that I've read them, and</p> <p>16 I know them.</p> <p>17 Q. And obviously the reason I'm asking you this</p> <p>18 question in the deposition today is because I put this</p> <p>19 in the rider asking for this information that would be</p> <p>20 relevant for me to potentially question you about</p> <p>21 during today's deposition. So you haven't produced</p> <p>22 those to defense counsel who retained you in this</p> <p>23 case, have you?</p> <p>24 A. If we want to take just a brief pause, I</p>



1 could probably find them on the internet really
 2 quickly and send them to defense counsel who could
 3 then send them to you. I don't think it would take
 4 more than five minutes. Because I haven't done that,
 5 I would deduct the time it takes me to do that from
 6 time you're paying for and also suspend the time of
 7 the deposition if necessary.

8 Q. I appreciate that, and we can do that when
 9 we're off the record. So I appreciate that.

10 Just to follow up on this one for No. 5 here,
 11 are there any articles, texts, or literature say that
 12 were written or produced in the last five years that
 13 you think are particularly relevant to CRPS or your
 14 opinions in this case?

15 A. No.

16 Q. Have you written any articles regarding CRPS
 17 in the last five years?

18 A. I think only in relation to the use of
 19 ketamine.

20 Q. The next one is No. 6. It talks about
 21 correspondence between yourself and defense attorneys
 22 or anyone on defendant's behalf. Was there any
 23 correspondence between yourself and any attorneys who
 24 retained you in this case?

1 But he has that there and available.

2 MR. BERMAN: That's what I'm asking for. I
 3 didn't get it at the time of or the start of the
 4 deposition. So now we're in the middle of the
 5 deposition. We're actually inside the deposition, and
 6 I'm asking about those details because I haven't been
 7 given that before the deposition.

8 THE WITNESS: I can have somebody create --
 9 while I'm doing it so it doesn't take from our time to
 10 upload everything that we have, or at least a list of
 11 it, which probably would be more efficient because
 12 everything on the list you have. So if you want me
 13 to, I'll ask my assistant to just send that list to
 14 you.

15 BY MR. BERMAN:

16 Q. You know what, in all honesty, I'm not
 17 concerned really about you duplicating depositions
 18 that you haven't notated or highlighted because I have
 19 that stuff or medical records. But if there's
 20 handwritten notes or highlights on there, I'd like to
 21 see that. If there's letters, if there is, for
 22 example, correspondence, I'd like to see that.
 23 Invoices, I'd like to see those. Just your entire
 24 file relative to this cause of action, I'd like to see

13

15

1 A. Nothing besides letters of transmittal.

2 Q. So there are letters of transmittal?

3 A. Right.

4 Q. And you would be able to produce those to me
 5 as well?

6 A. I think so. I mean, I don't think if -- if
 7 you have my file, you will see what has been
 8 transmitted to me. So it will just say we sent you
 9 this, and you'll have this. So there's nothing other
 10 than that.

11 Q. The only reason, Doctor, I'm asking you is I
 12 don't have your whole file in front of me. I did the
 13 rider asking for this information, which I wasn't
 14 given any information. I thought you would produce
 15 that before today's deposition, but it wasn't. So I'm
 16 asking you about it as we're sitting here. So that's
 17 the reason.

18 MS. HAY: Steve, I know that the doctor has
 19 an electronic file that he has available, and I note
 20 on your rider, you know, the request is for him to
 21 produce the materials at the time of or prior to the
 22 start of this deposition. So he does have an
 23 electronic file in front of him that should contain
 24 everything, and we're happy to get a copy of that.

1 that.

2 A. Let's see. I lost the screen you were
 3 sharing.

4 Q. I'm not sharing it anymore. I'm not sharing
 5 the screen because I think the only answer to this
 6 question is, you're going to produce your entire file
 7 including all the stuff we just talked about in the
 8 rider and send it over to defense counsel.

9 A. With the exception of my income taxes, which
 10 I think is an invasion of privacy, and I will not send
 11 them.

12 Q. I'm not going to push that issue. That's a
 13 standard request that's done for everybody in
 14 Illinois, and for right now at the moment, I'm not
 15 going to push it because I don't know either side is
 16 going to be pushing that issue.

17 A. Thank you.

18 Q. You're welcome. That's all I'm asking for as
 19 to Exhibit 1 -- I'm sorry -- Exhibit A, my mistake.
 20 For purposes of today's deposition, we'll make
 21 Exhibit B the disclosure, so make this really easy.
 22 And I'll show you what I'm going to mark.

23

24

14

16



1 Q. That's the question that I was wondering.
2 Maybe that was a mistake because it seems like it's
3 your own report.

4 A. It is my own report, and it was not sent to
5 me on that date.

6 Q. Fair enough.

7 From looking at this, you reviewed multiple
8 depositions. I wrote it down. You reviewed the
9 deposition transcript of Krishna Narsimhan, the
10 plaintiff himself, right?

11 A. Right.

12 Q. You reviewed the deposition transcript of
13 Dr. Saeed; is that right?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. You reviewed the deposition transcript of
16 Dr. Joshi?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. You reviewed the deposition transcript of
19 plaintiff's wife, Kerri; is that right?

20 A. That one I discussed -- no, I don't believe
21 I've reviewed that one.

22 Q. Fair enough. That's why I'm going over them.
23 You never know.

24 Did you review the --

1 were which I had concern about, if I'm remembering it
2 right.

3 Q. Well, Jodi Rankin, she was just a store
4 employee. She was an employee of Lowe's. She wasn't
5 a medical provider.

6 A. She is not the one who took a phone call?

7 Q. She was.

8 A. Right, okay. Apparently, Mr. Narsimhan
9 explained -- at least from what I remember of the
10 deposition, he was complaining about burning pain in
11 his leg to her.

12 Q. Is that relevant to you, to your opinions?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. How?

15 A. If we have an allegation of CRPS based on the
16 injury that occurred, we wouldn't expect that by a
17 piece of metal hitting the lower part -- or
18 essentially around the ankle from the front would
19 cause burning in the back. If that were to become a
20 CRPS symptom, it would take weeks to get to that
21 point, and it doesn't make anatomical sense, if I'm
22 remembering that that was the source of that
23 complaint.

24 Q. So just I'm understanding you for a moment

21

23

1 A. Hold on. I just want to make sure. I know I
2 didn't review that in preparation for today. Let me
3 just make sure I never reviewed it.

4 Q. It's under No. 6 here deposition transcripts.
5 It says, Kerri Krishna.

6 A. I don't have files that are organized that
7 way.

8 It doesn't look like I have that one.

9 Q. And it is strange the way it's listed on this
10 Exhibit B. It's listed in No. 6, Kerri Krishna, not
11 Kerri Narsimhan. But the bottom line is you don't
12 believe you ever reviewed the deposition transcript of
13 plaintiff's wife, Kerri?

14 A. Hold on one second. One more time.

15 I don't believe so, no. I don't recall.

16 Q. And next one's listed as Jodi Rankin. Did
17 you review the deposition transcript of Jodi Rankin?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Was there anything in that deposition of
20 Jodi Rankin that you felt was relevant to your medical
21 opinions in this case?

22 A. I reviewed that a while back, and I'm just
23 trying to conjure up in my memory. But I think she
24 did comment at that time about what his complaints

1 before we move on, the complaint -- if the complaint
2 to Jodi Rankin on the day of the occurrence, you know,
3 shortly after the occurrence was that he was having
4 burning pain in the area where he was struck by the
5 bar, would that affect your opinions?

6 A. Well, I don't remember it being that way.
7 But hypothetically, if he had burning pain exactly
8 where it hit, that might not be extraordinary, but if
9 it were proximal to it, which there certainly are --
10 if that's the place I read it, somewhere else in short
11 temporal proximity to the event, you wouldn't get
12 burning pain proximal to a strike on the ankle if it
13 were CRPS, or to tell you the truth in almost any
14 other situation, right after being hit on the ankle
15 because there's no way to explain why that would
16 occur.

17 Q. I'm just wondering is it the location of the
18 symptom or the type of symptom itself that's of issue?

19 A. Well, I think, Mr. Berman, what you're asking
20 me is if it was -- he had burning precisely where the
21 thing hit him, it wouldn't mean that much to me from a
22 negative standpoint. If it's anywhere else -- now,
23 for distal it's something else, and distal would mean
24 going toward the toes. But that's not where he's

22

24



1 complaining about. He's complaining about it going up
2 his leg, and up his leg is something that takes -- I
3 mean, to put it in lay terms, time to percolate.
4 Q. Right, okay.
5 A. It wouldn't happen in short temporal
6 proximity.
7 Q. All right. So let's go on. I was asking
8 about depositions. I'm sorry. I took a little detour
9 there. Sorry about that.
10 So you did read Jodi Rankin's deposition.
11 Did you read the deposition of Physical Therapist
12 Lisa Schwartz?
13 A. Yes.
14 Q. Did you review the deposition transcript of
15 Dr. Motiwala?
16 A. I think you're pronouncing it wrong, but I
17 did read that deposition.
18 Q. It could be pronounced different, but that's
19 the way it's spelled so I'm going to go with it.
20 A. No, you put an N in there that I don't think
21 is there.
22 Q. Matiwala?
23 A. It's Matiwala, not Mantiwala.
24 Q. Matiwala.

1 an error.
2 Q. Okay. The bottom line is, you did review it?
3 A. Correct.
4 Q. Okay, wonderful.
5 MS. HAY: Just to be clear, Steve, I think
6 you might have mentioned it, and I'm not sure if I see
7 it. I was trying to pull up the document, but I'm
8 having a little bit of difficulty. And it's hard to
9 read the entire document you have here. But he did
10 review Dr. Joshi's testimony, too.
11 MR. BERMAN: I think that was on there.
12 THE WITNESS: I think it was on there, too.
13 MS. HAY: I see it there. There it is under
14 No. 5.
15 BY MR. BERMAN:
16 Q. At least I didn't miss that one.
17 Okay. Are there any other records or
18 deposition transcripts that are not included on that
19 disclosure that you think that you reviewed that we
20 can update or record today?
21 A. Not that I know of.
22 Q. Terrific.
23 The records you reviewed, the medical records
24 you reviewed, are those the type of records that a

25

27

1 A. Yeah.
2 Q. That's what I thought I said, but I'm sorry
3 if I messed it up.
4 A. No apology is necessary to me.
5 Q. I'll call her later.
6 All right. So the question I have is, did
7 you review the deposition of Physical Therapist
8 Brian Fischer?
9 A. I don't recall doing that.
10 Q. Did you review the deposition transcript of
11 Dr. Buvanendran?
12 A. I did.
13 Q. You did, okay. That's not listed in this
14 disclosure.
15 A. Are you sure?
16 Q. Pretty sure.
17 A. There it is. The records -- oh, that's
18 Narsimhan right under there. Well, I apologize. I
19 did review that.
20 Q. That's why I check.
21 A. Good.
22 Q. I missed it, too, Doctor. I'm just checking.
23 A. It would have been in the same batch where I
24 got his CV, so if it's not listed there somebody made

1 doctor such as yourself could reasonably rely on in
2 formulating opinions like this?

3 A. That's an excellent question, and it's not a
4 simple answer because those kind of records are what I
5 would attempt to rely upon pending the way things are
6 documented -- actually, probably just the best way to
7 put it is, depending on how things are documented, but
8 also depending on how things were particularly done in
9 order to allow me to fully depend upon them.

10 Q. Let's see if I understand your answer, and I
11 think I do.

12 A. You may want to mute.

13 Q. What's that?

14 A. Somebody may want to mute because there's a
15 siren going.

16 Q. That's actually coming out of my window.

17 A. You can't mute, okay.

18 Q. No.

19 A. Don't worry about it. If it was one of the
20 other -- well, Judy's on mute herself.

21 Q. I'm going to suppress background noise.

22 A. It's gone now.

23 Q. Is that better?

24 A. It's much better.

26

28



<p>1 through all these notes and not that recently, but it 2 was important to me when I went through them that 3 there was nothing related to his lower extremities, 4 although he's very vocal about the pain and numbness 5 in his upper extremities.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay, I understand what you're saying. From 7 your experience, Doctor, do chiropractors typically 8 treat neuropathic pain?</p> <p>9 A. That's what apparently they were treating him 10 for here in the upper extremities, pain. I mean, I 11 think your question is a good question. I'm not sure 12 why he's referred there in the first place.</p> <p>13 Q. I'm asking you, in your experience, in your 14 opinion, do chiropractors treat neuropathic pain?</p> <p>15 A. They can. It's not what they usually treat.</p> <p>16 Q. Do chiropractors treat CRPS?</p> <p>17 A. Unfortunately I've seen the case where they 18 have, but I don't think it's a good idea.</p> <p>19 Q. I hear you.</p> <p>20 All right, let's move on. I'm going to ask 21 you about some of the doctors that names you're 22 familiar with in this case, and the question is going 23 to be for each one: Are you familiar with one of 24 those doctors or medical professionals personally or</p>	<p>1 you don't know him personally?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. And what, if anything, can you tell me you 4 know about Dr. Buvanendran from a professional 5 reputation standpoint?</p> <p>6 A. I think he has an interest in CRPS.</p> <p>7 Q. Other than that, anything else?</p> <p>8 A. He's on the faculty of Northwestern, if I 9 remember right. He's a medical faculty member.</p> <p>10 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>11 A. I believe he's esteemed in his field.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay, fair enough.</p> <p>13 I know that you, Doctor, are one of -- I 14 don't know if I'm phrasing this right, but one of the 15 few doctors who performs a dorsal root ganglion 16 stimulation procedure; is that accurate?</p> <p>17 A. Yes. At the time whatever was written said 18 that that was the case. More people are doing it now.</p> <p>19 Q. Dr. Buvanendran is one of those doctors who 20 performs that type of dorsal root ganglion stimulation 21 procedure, correct?</p> <p>22 A. I believe so.</p> <p>23 Q. I'm going to ask you about -- before we get 24 into the meat of your testimony, I'm going to ask you</p>
<p>33</p> <p>1 by representation, okay?</p> <p>2 A. Okay.</p> <p>3 Q. Let's start with Dr. Farbman, are you 4 familiar with him personally or by reputation?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. What about Dr. Saeed?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. What about Dr. Motiwala?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. What about Physical Therapist Brian Fischer?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. A Physical Therapist Lisa Schwartz?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. What about Dr. Buvanendran?</p> <p>15 A. It's interesting because I think his name may 16 have sounded slightly familiar to me. And I looked 17 him up, and so I have some idea who he is. But very 18 interestingly we were both on a conference call last 19 week. But he did not say so much as one word, and he 20 didn't put his camera on. I believe that was him. I 21 can't say that for sure, but I believe it was. But 22 his camera wasn't on, and he didn't say a word. And 23 that's the only contact I remember having with him.</p> <p>24 Q. To be fair, with regard to Dr. Buvanendran,</p>	<p>33</p> <p>1 a little about your overall review of -- your time 2 reviewing this particular case. Can you tell me how 3 much time it took you to review all these records we 4 were just listing earlier?</p> <p>5 A. Well, I have to say to you, Mr. Berman, that 6 unfortunately it's never been tabulated. And I do 7 most of that work from home, and I didn't bring those 8 individuals tabulations. And what I can promise is, 9 well before trial you will have a summation of all 10 that, but it hasn't been done. The only thing I've 11 invoiced the defense for is my hotel and air.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay, all right. So let me switch gears and 13 do it this way. Maybe this will be a shorthand 14 version for you. I'm going back to Exhibit B. In 15 Roman numeral six, "a statement of the compensation to 16 be paid," and it lists your compensation schedule. Is 17 this accurately listed?</p> <p>18 A. Well, the independent medical examination is 19 not because it was on out-of-town one, and that's my 20 fee for in-office medical exam. So the other one 21 is a much higher fee.</p> <p>22 Q. What was the fee you charged defense counsel 23 for your independent medical examination of 24 Mr. Narsimhan?</p>



<p>1 A. Well, if you're going to be legalistic, I 2 haven't charged them anything else.</p> <p>3 Q. What fee will you be charging?</p> <p>4 A. Yeah, it was two days of my time at \$8,000 a 5 day.</p> <p>6 Q. So \$16,000 total for the IME?</p> <p>7 A. Correct. Well, the IME and travel to be 8 fair.</p> <p>9 Q. All inclusive?</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. Does the rate for performing an IME include 12 the report itself as well, or is that extra?</p> <p>13 A. No, that's all inclusive.</p> <p>14 Q. Your deposition time, is this accurate, 15 \$1,500 per hour?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. Does that start when the deposition starts?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. So in terms of say, for example, time 20 preparing, time reviewing records and getting ready 21 for today's deposition, is that charged at the 960 per 22 hour rate?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. Then I think you said you haven't prepared</p>	<p>1 A. That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q. So you see patients, right?</p> <p>3 A. 80 percent of the time.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. In terms of -- so just take out the 5 times when you're a treating medical doctor, and the 6 times -- I'm just going talk to you about the times 7 you're retained as a medical expert witness in 8 litigation. For the times you're retained as a 9 medical expert in litigation, what percentage of the 10 times are you retained by a representative of the 11 injured party versus the times you're retained by 12 someone who the injured party has a claim against?</p> <p>13 A. Okay. I'm going to give you a complicated 14 answer that I'm sure you'll be happy. I am retained 15 initially by the plaintiff probably about two-thirds 16 of the time. When it comes time for a designation, I 17 am retained -- or the retention is maintained about 18 60 percent by the defense and 40 percent by the 19 plaintiff. If you want an explanation, I can give you 20 why that is.</p> <p>21 Q. I'm not sure even what that means. Can you 22 explain that?</p> <p>23 A. Yeah.</p> <p>24 Q. The designation.</p>
--	--

37

39

<p>1 and invoice, but you will. And that will include 2 specific listings of the amount of time you spent 3 reviewing records, consulting with the attorney, 4 preparing for the deposition, all at that \$960 per 5 hour rate, right?</p> <p>6 A. In excruciating detail.</p> <p>7 Q. And I know you said that you 8 performed -- strike that.</p> <p>9 I know you've been retained as an expert 10 witness not just in Illinois or California but 11 throughout the country; is that right?</p> <p>12 A. That's correct.</p> <p>13 Q. And is that because you're a recognized 14 expert in the field of CRPS?</p> <p>15 A. Well, it's not only CRPS. I have expertise 16 in spinal cord stimulation, precision spinal 17 diagnostics and therapeutics, intrathecal pumps, yeah. 18 But, you know, Mr. Berman, you're predominantly right, 19 probably 80 percent of that retention is related to 20 CRPS, but my expertise in spinal cord stimulation is 21 comparable to my expertise in CRPS.</p> <p>22 Q. I understand. And also you're a practicing 23 medical doctor in the field of pain management at this 24 time as well, right?</p>	<p>1 A. By the end, let's say trial, it would be 2 60 percent defense. But there's an attrition, for 3 lack of a better word, of many of the plaintiffs' 4 cases before we get to that point.</p> <p>5 Q. Got it. I didn't realize.</p> <p>6 In terms of your work as a medicolegal 7 expert, how much money do you earn or generate per 8 year say over the last four or five years?</p> <p>9 A. I'm prepared to discuss that in percentage, 10 and in percentage up until last year, I was estimating 11 somewhere around 16 percent because 20 percent of my 12 time is not caring for patients. And of that 13 20 percent, about 80 percent of it is medicolegal. So 14 up until last year it was about 16 percent. But 15 during COVID my medical practice decreased, so the 16 percentage of medicolegal percentage-wise went up over 17 20 percent. Do you follow that?</p> <p>18 Q. Not really. When you answer in percentages, 19 it doesn't really answer my question because it's too 20 vague, so I'm just going to ask you to answer the 21 question that I asked. If you want me to repeat it, 22 we can repeat it.</p> <p>23 A. Well, I think I understand the question. And 24 we don't break it out here the way revenue comes in,</p>
---	---

38

40



1 so I don't really have a full answer. My estimate is
2 about up until last year under 20 percent, and with
3 COVID over 20 percent.

4 Q. All right. If I'm understanding what your
5 answer is, you're saying that your revenue that
6 relates to medicolegal work specifically, not treating
7 patients, is 20 percent of your income; is that what
8 you're saying?

9 A. I'm saying that, yeah, up until last year it
10 was. This year, now that my practice is busy again,
11 the percent of medicolegal is going down again. But
12 last year -- I think you understood what I said --
13 that because my practice income went down and the
14 medicolegal practice stayed about the same, I had a
15 higher percentage of medicolegal than I had in any
16 other prior year because I just -- my medical practice
17 income was substantially reduced.

18 Q. So then if we're going back to 2019 and
19 you're saying that 20 percent of your practice's
20 income relates to your medicolegal work only, what's
21 the total practice income so I can figure out the
22 20 percent of it?

23 A. Well, that we would have to have a discovery
24 referee tell you that that's necessary for me to tell.

1 total practice's revenue so that we could figure out
2 the 20 percent of that as just your federal, you can
3 answer that, but you wouldn't because you think it's
4 an invasion of privacy; is that fair?

5 A. Correct.

6 MS. HAY: Note my objection based upon the
7 doctor's answer.

8 BY MR. BERMAN:

9 Q. Would that be true for 2018 as well,
10 Dr. Prager?

11 A. It would be true for all years.

12 Q. For this particular case, can you tell me the
13 name of the law firm that initially retained you?

14 A. Yes, it was Lewis Brisbois.

15 Q. My question for you, Doctor, have you ever
16 been retained by any attorneys from the firm Lewis
17 Brisbois other than in this case?

18 A. Not in Chicago.

19 Q. What about in any other city?

20 A. I've probably done two or three cases for
21 Lewis Brisbois' Los Angeles office.

22 Q. And have those other two cases that you've
23 been retained by defense counsel Lewis Brisbois, have
24 those been retentions on behalf of a defendant in a

41

43

1 Q. So you won't -- you could answer that
2 question, but you won't?

3 MS. HAY: I think the doctor -- just a
4 second, Doctor.

5 I think the doctor already testified that he
6 couldn't estimate those specific numbers because his
7 practice isn't set out that way, so I think he's
8 already answered that.

9 MR. BERMAN: I don't think he answered that
10 specific question. I think he changed the question.
11 Can we have the doctor answer the question
12 specifically?

13 MS. HAY: Sure. I think he already asked and
14 answered it. But, Doctor, you can answer it again.

15 THE WITNESS: What I said is that I don't
16 know that that is information that -- it appears to me
17 that that's an invasion of privacy, and that -- I've
18 been asked the same question probably 20 times, and in
19 all 20 times including federal court when I've
20 declined to answer that question, the judge has
21 vindicated my decision to do that.

22 BY MR. BERMAN:

23 Q. All I'm asking you right now is you
24 understand that the question is, in 2019 what was your

1 case?

2 A. I cannot swear to that, but I believe that
3 that would be true.

4 Q. What about defense counsel that's currently
5 handling the defense of this case Heptler Broom, have
6 you ever worked with that law firm before?

7 A. I don't believe so. We could ask Ms. Hay
8 if I -- and then I would testify to whatever she tells
9 me, but I don't know of any. I guess only the --

10 Q. You shouldn't say that, by the way.

11 A. I think it's only the second case I've done
12 in Chicago.

13 Q. All right. Turning your attention to
14 Mr. Narsimhan and his case specifically.

15 You understand from your review of the
16 records that Mr. Narsimhan was involved in an incident
17 on June 25th, 2016, in which he was at Lowe's and a
18 metal bar fell onto his right lower extremity just
19 above the ankle, right?

20 A. Correct.

21 Q. And you saw the video of that; you know that
22 that incident occurred, correct?

23 A. Correct.

24 Q. As far as you reviewed the records of this

42

44



1 entire case and your entire knowledge of Mr. Narsimhan
 2 and his life, is it fair to say that you have no
 3 knowledge of Mr. Narsimhan complaining of any prior
 4 right lower extremity pain or symptoms prior to the
 5 incident of June 25th, 2016?

6 A. That's correct.

7 Q. You agree that the impact between the metal
 8 bar and Mr. Narsimhan's right lower extremity was a
 9 traumatic impact?

10 A. That's an interesting question, because to a
 11 layperson the word "traumatic" has big meaning. To a
 12 physician, it just means something out of the ordinary
 13 essentially. And so we have minor trauma, moderate
 14 trauma, severe trauma, and just so that I'm clear on
 15 what I'm expressing, I would consider this a minor
 16 trauma.

17 Q. What was the weight of the metal bar that
 18 landed on Mr. Narsimhan?

19 A. I don't remember.

20 Q. What was the speed at which it contacted
 21 Mr. Narsimhan's right lower extremity?

22 A. I haven't read a biomedical or bioengineering
 23 analysis to know the answer to that.

24 Q. If you don't know the weight of the bar or

1 didn't see anybody entertaining a diagnosis of CRPS
 2 for over two years following that incident despite the
 3 fact that there were intermittent complaints of pain.
 4 But then there were sustained periods, or at least one
 5 sustained period where there wasn't, but I believe
 6 there were other periods where there were no
 7 complaints.

8 Q. Did you review Dr. Farbman's records,
 9 correct?

10 A. I have.

11 Q. And he treated Mr. Narsimhan in July 2016,
 12 August 2016, October 2016, February 2016, March 2017,
 13 May 2017, April -- I'm sorry -- August 2017, February
 14 2018, April 2018, May 2018, and June 2018. You saw
 15 those records, correct?

16 A. I did.

17 Q. And throughout those records were locations
 18 of complaints of pain in the right lower extremity.
 19 Do you acknowledge that?

20 A. Well, throughout might be a stretch, but
 21 there were intermittent at least complaints of pain in
 22 the right lower extremity.

23 Q. In what record did you ever see in
 24 Mr. Narsimhan's case that says his right lower

45

47

1 the speed at which it contacted Mr. Narsimhan's right
 2 lower extremity, why do you call it a minor or minimal
 3 impact?

4 A. Because I saw the video.

5 Q. Any other reason?

6 A. That's a good reason.

7 Q. Any other reason?

8 A. No.

9 Q. You saw in the medical records that since the
 10 incident -- sorry. You saw in the medical records and
 11 deposition testimony that since the incident of the
 12 impact between the metal bar and Mr. Narsimhan's right
 13 lower extremity, he has been consistently complaining
 14 of pain and symptoms of discomfort in that right lower
 15 extremity, correct?

16 A. No.

17 Q. That is not correct?

18 A. It's correct that it's not correct.

19 Q. When was Mr. Narsimhan's pain or discomfort
 20 healed such that he wasn't complaining of any pain or
 21 discomfort in that right lower extremity?

22 A. During the interval at least from 9/16 to
 23 12/16, but I actually don't see complaints really
 24 until -- well, there were some complaints, but I

1 extremity pain had gone away?

2 A. Well, I don't think there was one where it
 3 said it went away, but I think there were ones where
 4 there were not descriptors of it. And I would have to
 5 look that up to find out specifically when that was.

6 Q. When you said -- I think what you said to me
 7 was that in the chiropractic records there was no
 8 description of right lower extremity pain, correct?

9 A. I did say that, yes.

10 Q. Is it your opinion then that during the time
 11 that Mr. Narsimhan was seeing a chiropractor for his
 12 neck and upper extremities that he was therefore not
 13 experiencing pain in his lower extremity?

14 A. Well, I mean, you're the lawyer with res ipsa,
 15 or I think that's the term, that if you see it --
 16 well, if it's not documented, then it's not there.

17 Q. That's not what res ipsa is, Doctor.

18 A. No, I know. I realize it. That's why I took
 19 it back.

20 Okay. So here I'm just looking here for the
 21 date of this evaluation.

22 Q. Doctor, I know we're pausing here. I'm
 23 waiting for you. Are you still --

24 A. That's correct. I was looking to see if in

46

48



1 Dr. Farbman's notes, I could find -- I mean, he was
 2 talking about pain there. He wasn't entertaining a
 3 diagnosis of CRPS. He was talking about -- well, he
 4 was mentioning the diabetes, if I remember right. He
 5 was mentioning peripheral neuropathy with numbness,
 6 which is not a sign of CRPS. And contemporaneously
 7 and previously he was being seen by Dr., I think his
 8 name was Ignatius at Northwestern from 2012, 2015.
 9 Then in 2016 just before this incident, he began to be
 10 seen by the doctor that you pronounced the name wrong
 11 Matiwala. And Dr. Matiwala was constantly discussing
 12 the need to better maintain glucose control, and
 13 Dr. Matiwala was -- who's I believe a general
 14 practitioner, an internist, not a neurologist and not
 15 an endocrinologists as misstated by one of your
 16 experts. But Dr. Matiwala was just working really
 17 hard to get good insulin control or good -- he said
 18 the insulin dosage had not changed in many years. He
 19 wasn't monitoring his glucose. He was gaining weight.
 20 He wasn't watching his diet. So there was a lot of
 21 things contemporaneously going on that went on beyond
 22 the period where this incident occurred.

23 Q. Doctor, I think you're getting pretty far
 24 from my actually question, so let me see if I can

1 "Q. Doctor, I think you're
 2 getting pretty far from my
 3 actually question, so let me see
 4 if I can narrow it down. What
 5 I'm wondering is -- I know you
 6 reviewed records from before and after
 7 the incident of 6/25/16. My question for you is, in the
 8 records reviewed after 6/25/16, was there any doctor or
 9 medical practitioner who noted that the right lower
 10 extremity was healed or that the pain had gone away?)
 11 THE WITNESS: Okay. I mean, the construct of
 12 the question makes it hard to answer. And so with
 13 that introduction, what I will say is, no one made it
 14 go away -- but I want you to include this in my
 15 answer -- no one said it went away but there were
 16 times where nobody described the problem.

17 BY MR. BERMAN:

18 Q. And you read Mr. Narsimhan's deposition in
 19 which he indicated in his deposition that from the
 20 time of the incident of June 2016 up until the time at
 21 least his deposition was given he had consistent pain

49

51

1 narrow it down. What I'm wondering is -- I know you
 2 reviewed records from before and after the incident of
 3 6/25/16. My question for you is, in the records
 4 reviewed after 6/25/16, was there any doctor or
 5 medical practitioner who noted that the right lower
 6 extremity was healed or that the pain had gone away?

7 A. Well, I think another way of putting it was
 8 were there consistent complaints in the records of
 9 those doctors that there was pain. Because the way
 10 those charts are set up, there aren't problem lists
 11 where then you say problem terminated, so whatever
 12 they were focusing on that day, whether it be arms and
 13 hands, were what they were discussing. And if they
 14 weren't discussing the leg at that time, they weren't
 15 discussing the leg. It doesn't mean one way or
 16 another whether it went away or didn't went away. It
 17 just meant that it wasn't enough of an issue that it
 18 would be in the record.

19 Q. Sorry, Doctor. I'm going to ask you to
 20 answer the question the way it's phrased, if you can
 21 please.

22 Can we have it read back, Judy?

23 (Whereupon, the record
 24 was read as follows:

1 in his right lower extremity, correct?

2 A. Correct.

3 Q. Mr. Narsimhan himself has indicated that the
 4 pain -- (audio interruption) -- any period of time
 5 when the right lower extremity pain had gone away or
 6 healed subsequent to the incident, correct?

7 MS. HAY: Excuse me. Steve, could you just
 8 repeat that question? You were cutting out just a
 9 little bit.

10 BY MR. BERMAN:

11 Q. Upon reviewing Mr. Narsimhan's deposition
 12 testimony, you would agree that at least Mr. Narsimhan
 13 has indicated that he has had consistent pain in his
 14 right lower extremity only since the incident of June
 15 2016, correct?

16 A. He has said that, yes.

17 Q. And there is no medical documentation to
 18 prove otherwise, correct?

19 A. Well, I actually just provided you
 20 documentation otherwise. If we look at Wheaton
 21 Chiropractic, there's a three-month period where he is
 22 being actively treated for pain, tingling and
 23 numbness, and at no point is the leg ever brought up.

24 Q. All right. So the fact it's not brought up,

50

52



1 I think you said already that that's not an indication
2 he was not complaining of pain in his leg; it's just
3 that it wasn't being treated at the chiropractic
4 clinic?

5 A. No, he filled out a form himself, okay, in
6 his handwriting with his signature where he did not --
7 where they asked him. I mean, it was a diagram and a
8 table where his diagram of his pain only included his
9 hands, and the table where you could check off leg or
10 foot was not checked off. So that was not only the
11 facility or the chiropractor himself, but it was also
12 Mr. Narsimhan not filling in leg pain.

13 Q. Okay. So if Mr. Narsimhan didn't fill in leg
14 pain because he wasn't at the chiropractor to treat
15 his leg pain, he was being treated for the leg pain by
16 the neurologist, would that affect your opinions in
17 any way?

18 A. No.

19 Q. From your entire review of this case, are you
20 aware of any other traumatic incident or event that
21 injured Mr. Narsimhan's right lower extremity other
22 than the incident at Lowe's in June of 2016?

23 A. That's a very good question, and I am not.

24 Q. From your review the record, would you at

53 1 remission, and we follow the ISP treatment guidelines
2 in how we get there.

3 Q. Are you talking about -- you said greater
4 than 50 percent of your patients go into remission at
5 some point. Is that 51 percent, 60 percent? How
6 would you further characterize it?

7 A. It's the majority. And I can tell you that
8 my largest referral source for CRPS and our
9 comprehensive interdisciplinary functional
10 rehabilitation program is the workers' compensation
11 system of the state of California because we get such
12 a high percentage of patients back to work. And what
13 I can tell you is in the occupational health
14 literature, people who have been out of work for
15 greater than a year only have an 18 percent chance of
16 going back to work ever, and that we get more than
17 50 percent of our patients go back to work. And the
18 savings they have in terms of not having to pay future
19 wages are substantial.

20 Q. That's fine. You didn't answer my actual
21 question, so I'll rephrase it.

22 A. I answered.

23 Q. My question is, you say that your clinic gets
24 greater than 50 percent of patients into remission at

55

1 least agree that the impact between the metal bar and
2 Mr. Narsimhan's right lower extremity at Lowe's caused
3 Mr. Narsimhan pain?

4 A. I agree with that.

5 Q. You have an opinion as to the diagnosis of
6 the pain that the incident of the metal bar hitting
7 Mr. Narsimhan in right lower extremity, what it was?

8 A. I think you got garbled again there. I don't
9 know if anybody else heard it, but I couldn't hear it.

10 Q. Okay. Let me ask you some general questions
11 first. As a recognized expert in CRPS, would you
12 agree that in most patients CRPS is a chronic
13 condition that can be permanent?

14 A. It is a chronic condition that can be
15 permanent that can also go into remission.

16 Q. In what percentage of cases that you're aware
17 of are symptoms of CRPS permanent, and in what
18 percentage of cases do those go into remission
19 completely?

20 A. In my practice more than 50 percent of the
21 patients go into complete remission.

22 Q. When you say --

23 A. It doesn't mean they don't come out of
24 complete remission. But they go into complete

1 some point, and I'm wondering what that percentage is.
2 What does that mean?

3 A. I don't have an exact number, but it's more
4 than half.

5 Q. So there's some percentage less than half of
6 patients that never go into remission of CRPS
7 patients?

8 A. Well, if you want -- I can tell you that the
9 vast majority, like probably over 90 percent get
10 substantial remission even though they don't get
11 complete remission.

12 Q. Would you agree that a patient has a
13 better -- a CRPS patient has a better chance of
14 achieving remission of symptoms if the systems are
15 recognized early and effective treatment is initiated
16 early?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. In your opinion, when is the best -- from an
19 early standpoint, when is the best time to recognize
20 the CRPS and begin treatment of it?

21 A. Three months.

22 Q. Would you also know that patients who are in
23 their teens or 20s have a better chance of achieving
24 remission of CRPS symptoms than other patients?

56



<p>1 A. Achieving 100 percent remission, yes.</p> <p>2 Q. In your practice do you use Gabapentin as</p> <p>3 treatment for resolving CRPS pain?</p> <p>4 A. Well, not -- resolving is probably not an</p> <p>5 appropriate term. It is one of the medications that</p> <p>6 we use in the treatment of CRPS, as well as other</p> <p>7 neuropathic pain conditions including diabetic</p> <p>8 peripheral neuropathy.</p> <p>9 Q. So you're saying that Gabapentin is used to</p> <p>10 treat CRPS, as well as other types of neuropathy such</p> <p>11 as diabetic neuropathy pain, correct?</p> <p>12 A. Right. And in fact Gabapentin is FDA</p> <p>13 approved for treating at least two neuropathic pain</p> <p>14 syndromes of which CRPS is not one of them, and</p> <p>15 nonetheless, we use it.</p> <p>16 Q. That was my next question. As a recognized</p> <p>17 expert in CRPS, in your clinic you use Gabapentin as a</p> <p>18 treatment -- one of the treatments for CRPS pain,</p> <p>19 right?</p> <p>20 A. Right. It's my number two treatment</p> <p>21 pharmacologically.</p> <p>22 Q. In your experience, though, using this</p> <p>23 particular drug Gabapentin, how effect is Gabapentin</p> <p>24 in terms of resolving CRPS pain 100 percent?</p>	<p>1 you into remission.</p> <p>2 Q. You said Gabapentin is also used for diabetic</p> <p>3 neuropathies. In your opinion is Gabapentin more</p> <p>4 effective treating diabetic neuropathy?</p> <p>5 A. I think it's equally effective. It's just</p> <p>6 what I was saying before, Mr. Berman, that it's</p> <p>7 approved for two neuropathic pain conditions by the</p> <p>8 FDA. It doesn't mean it doesn't work in other</p> <p>9 situations. And in terms of comparable amount of</p> <p>10 pain, I would say it's equally effective in</p> <p>11 diabetic -- it's very hard to measure pain, but by the</p> <p>12 way the patient describes the pain to you, if they</p> <p>13 were describing it with an etiology of what we call</p> <p>14 DPNP, diabetic peripheral neuropathy pain, or CRPS</p> <p>15 pain, the same degree of pain would be treated</p> <p>16 comparably.</p> <p>17 Q. I'm going to ask you about CRPS symptoms and</p> <p>18 signs, and you know those are two different things,</p> <p>19 right?</p> <p>20 A. I sure do. Most don't. Very good.</p> <p>21 Q. I'm going to ask you this question, and if</p> <p>22 you don't like the way it's phrased, just let me know.</p> <p>23 I'll break it up. But I want to just ask you</p> <p>24 generally, in your experience can CRPS symptoms and</p>
<p>57</p> <p>1 A. Well, I mean, we keep coming back to</p> <p>2 resolving the CRPS pain. I don't think Gabapentin</p> <p>3 resolves any kind of pain. Gabapentin treats pain</p> <p>4 successfully, and the limiting factor on Gabapentin is</p> <p>5 not any kind of toxicity. It's just side effects that</p> <p>6 are not permanent, and they're not dangerous. But</p> <p>7 they exist, and that is the limiting factor in using</p> <p>8 Gabapentin.</p> <p>9 Q. I'm not asking you about ketamine yet because</p> <p>10 I might ask you about that in a minute. But let's</p> <p>11 stick with Gabapentin for just a moment, Doctor, if</p> <p>12 you could. In your practice or just in general, can</p> <p>13 you tell me how effective Gabapentin is in bringing</p> <p>14 CRPS symptoms into remission like we were talking</p> <p>15 about, remission?</p> <p>16 A. I would say zero bringing it into remission.</p> <p>17 Q. So is it accurate to say that Gabapentin is</p> <p>18 used to help minimize the symptoms of CRPS pain?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, and also to be a tool to allow other</p> <p>20 treatments to do what you were talking about to help</p> <p>21 get people in remission. Gabapentin by itself will</p> <p>22 not get you into remission, but it may sufficiently</p> <p>23 alleviate the pain to allow you to participate in a</p> <p>24 functional rehabilitation program that can then get</p>	<p>59</p> <p>1 signs wax and wane from day to day or week to week?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Can CRPS symptoms and signs wax and wane even</p> <p>4 throughout the day?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. In your experience can CRPS patients have</p> <p>7 some good days and some bad days?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. In your experience can CRPS patients have</p> <p>10 some good days where they have less symptoms and signs</p> <p>11 than they have on their bad days?</p> <p>12 MS. HAY: I'm sorry, Steve. Could you repeat</p> <p>13 that question?</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: That one got garbled again.</p> <p>15 BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>16 Q. Can CRPS patients have some good days in</p> <p>17 which they have less symptoms and signs of the CRPS</p> <p>18 than they have on their bad days?</p> <p>19 A. I think that's kind of asked and answered,</p> <p>20 but the answer is still yes.</p> <p>21 Q. I'm still on some of these general questions.</p> <p>22 This dorsal root ganglion stimulation issue, DRG,</p> <p>23 that's a surgical procedure; is that right?</p> <p>24 A. Correct.</p>



1 Q. That's an invasive procedure, right?
 2 A. Correct.
 3 Q. Are there certain potential surgical
 4 complications that go along with that DRG procedure?
 5 A. Something you didn't ask -- at the beginning
 6 you said you're one of the few physicians in the
 7 country that perform it. I stopped performing it and
 8 do an alternative procedure because of exactly what
 9 you're saying.
 10 Q. So what are the potential surgical
 11 complications of the DRG procedure that caused you to
 12 stop performing?
 13 A. Well, there are a few things. One is not --
 14 two of them are not officially complications as
 15 defined. But I've had a hardware failure in
 16 multiple -- multiple kinds of hardware failure
 17 including a year later having the lead pull out of the
 18 pulse generator so it needed surgical revision. I've
 19 had multiple leads fracture. And you could call those
 20 complications, or you could just call them equipment
 21 malfunctions. But regardless of what they are, they
 22 require surgical revision, another surgery. But the
 23 third one is that in placing the dorsal root ganglion
 24 lead there is a risk of hurting a nerve, and that's

1 fee; the other one is either called a technical fee or
 2 professional fee; and the third one is the anesthesia
 3 fee. And for a trial the professional fee can be
 4 anywhere between \$1,000 and \$9,800 as far as what I've
 5 seen. And just so you know, Mr. Berman, I actually do
 6 reviews for insurance companies, so I have a pretty
 7 good idea of this. I also see lien fees that are
 8 multiples of these numbers that I quoted you, but
 9 these I don't feel are legitimate fees.

10 BY MR. BERMAN:

11 Q. That's what I asked you in your opinion what
 12 is a reasonable fee, not a --

13 A. Okay. Professional between 1,000 and 9,800.
 14 For the lead placement, facility, anywhere between
 15 5 and \$20,000. For the placement and anesthesia,
 16 anywhere between 500 and \$1,000.

17 Q. Is that for the trial of the DRG or permanent
 18 implantation?

19 A. I just gave you numbers for the trial.

20 Q. What about for the permanent implantation
 21 after the trial is completed?

22 MS. HAY: Just note my continuing form and
 23 foundation objections, but you can answer, Doctor.

24 THE WITNESS: Professional fees, anywhere

61

63

1 probably the principal reason that I stopped doing it.
 2 Q. But also as a surgeon, would you consider
 3 that the potential for infection is a potential
 4 surgical complication of DRG?

5 A. It depends. Yeah, officially when I have to
 6 read and when I go over the risks and benefits of any
 7 surgery, I have to tell patients that there is a risk
 8 of infection, but we have an extreme -- I also in my
 9 practice, unlike cases that I review sometimes in
 10 medical malpractice, we have an extremely low, below
 11 1 percent infection rate requiring explantation.

12 Q. Doctor, in your experience, with your
 13 knowledge of this procedure, the DRG procedure, do you
 14 know what the usual and customary and reasonable cost
 15 of such a procedure is?

16 MS. HAY: Just object to form and foundation.
 17 THE WITNESS: Yes.

18 BY MR. BERMAN:

19 Q. What is it?

20 MS. HAY: Same objection, but you can answer,
 21 Doctor.

22 THE WITNESS: Okay. Well, we have to --
 23 there are a minimum of three kinds of charges for
 24 performing the procedure. One is called the facility

1 between probably 3,500 up to 15,000. Facility fees
 2 within reason, anywhere between 28 and 40,000.
 3 Anesthesia fees anywhere between 750 and \$1,500.

4 BY MR. BERMAN:

5 Q. And, Doctor, because there was a foundation
 6 objection by Ms. Hay, I want to just make sure you and
 7 I were clear. I mean, you were explaining this
 8 before. You are aware of this procedure; you are
 9 aware of the cost of the procedure in your practice;
 10 and also you review these costs for insurance
 11 companies so you're aware what the usual and customary
 12 and reasonable costs are. Is that fair?

13 A. Just as you were distinguishing between signs
 14 and symptoms, I will distinguish between costs and
 15 charges. I think the word you wanted to use was
 16 charges rather than costs. Because somebody charges
 17 an amount, it doesn't mean they get it. And what they
 18 get paid is the cost, but what they charge is what
 19 they charge.

20 Q. In your experience, you can review the
 21 charges and make a determination of whether that's
 22 what's within the realm of reasonable charges or not,
 23 right?

24 MS. HAY: Same ongoing objections.

62

64



<p>1 THE WITNESS: Right.</p> <p>2 BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>3 Q. And what you were explaining to us earlier</p> <p>4 were what you consider reasonable charges for such a</p> <p>5 DRG procedure, correct?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 MS. HAY: Please note all my continuing</p> <p>8 objections to all of those questions with regard to</p> <p>9 costs and charges.</p> <p>10 BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>11 Q. Also, I know that you are a recognized expert</p> <p>12 in ketamine and use of ketamine to treat individuals</p> <p>13 with CRPS; is that right?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And you still continue to use that type of</p> <p>16 treatment, the ketamine treatment to help reduce</p> <p>17 symptoms or put CRPS symptoms into remission; is that</p> <p>18 accurate?</p> <p>19 A. Not only symptoms, but signs.</p> <p>20 Q. Fair enough. So both?</p> <p>21 A. Both.</p> <p>22 Q. Let me ask you about that for just a moment.</p> <p>23 Ketamine treatment, are there some potential side</p> <p>24 effects or potential risks of that type of treatment</p>	<p>1 complications.</p> <p>2 Q. In terms of the ketamine treatment that</p> <p>3 you're familiar with, because you're an expert in it,</p> <p>4 is this an infusion that's only a one-time infusion;</p> <p>5 is it multiple times? How long does it take, in other</p> <p>6 words, and how many treatments does the ketamine take</p> <p>7 to get the desired effect of reduction or remission of</p> <p>8 symptoms?</p> <p>9 A. Okay. That's a very complicated answer. And</p> <p>10 this is one where I do give lectures, and the lectures</p> <p>11 take up a whole hour. Now, all of that whole hour</p> <p>12 aren't exactly on the question you asked, but it's a</p> <p>13 more complicated answer than you may want to hear</p> <p>14 right now. I'll try to give you an abbreviated</p> <p>15 answer.</p> <p>16 Q. If you could simplify it for me.</p> <p>17 A. Okay. So there are three different ways at</p> <p>18 the minimum of administering intravenous ketamine.</p> <p>19 One is the one-day infusion followed sequentially by</p> <p>20 others; the other is the 24-hour continuous inpatient</p> <p>21 infusion that is not coma; and the third one is</p> <p>22 ketamine coma where the patient has a breathing tube</p> <p>23 put in the ICU for five days and undergoes very high</p> <p>24 dosage ketamine treatment with general anesthesia</p>
<p>65</p> <p>1 for CRPS symptoms and signs?</p> <p>2 A. Again, I think it depends on who is</p> <p>3 administering it because I'm certainly -- we spent</p> <p>4 about 10 years looking at all possible side effects to</p> <p>5 see how they could all be mitigated, and I think we</p> <p>6 have a special sauce so that they all can be</p> <p>7 mitigated. In terms of actual risks, there is a risk</p> <p>8 of hepatic injury or liver injury that if you're</p> <p>9 careful on how you do it; in other words, periodically</p> <p>10 monitor liver function, if you discontinue it before</p> <p>11 it becomes a real big problem, it resolves on its own.</p> <p>12 And, in fact, in our practice, we've noted a few</p> <p>13 patients that started to have changes in their liver</p> <p>14 function discontinued, and within a few weeks their</p> <p>15 liver function was back to normal. That's why I said</p> <p>16 it depends on whose hands it is, because unfortunately</p> <p>17 there are, for lack of a better word, cowboys out</p> <p>18 there that don't read the literature and don't really</p> <p>19 care for pain patients but only want to administer</p> <p>20 ketamine infusions for their own personal reasons who</p> <p>21 don't really do it as a true physician should and wind</p> <p>22 up with complications. But in the people that I know</p> <p>23 around the country who are administering ketamine,</p> <p>24 they're administering it carefully and not having</p>	<p>67</p> <p>1 simultaneously.</p> <p>2 what is the most common are the daily</p> <p>3 infusions, and Dr. Schwartzman who wrote the first</p> <p>4 articles on this advocated 20 consecutive daily</p> <p>5 treatments at a relatively low dose that he was doing</p> <p>6 given the manpower he had administering it with him.</p> <p>7 There are very few -- I don't know if anybody still --</p> <p>8 his studies demonstrated efficacy under those</p> <p>9 circumstances, but I don't know of anybody doing</p> <p>10 20 days of infusion because it's cost prohibitive.</p> <p>11 So the more common way, as I mentioned,</p> <p>12 Mr. Berman, is to do up to ten days of infusions. And</p> <p>13 I'll just tell what our protocol is. We do a</p> <p>14 three-day trial, three consecutive days with</p> <p>15 escalating dosages on each day. And at the end of</p> <p>16 three days if on the fourth day the patient still</p> <p>17 appears to have some benefit a day after the third</p> <p>18 infusion, we consider then doing a full course of ten,</p> <p>19 but we don't want to obligate the patient to ten days</p> <p>20 if it doesn't look like it's going to work. Now, what</p> <p>21 I can tell you is that probably 80 percent -- and I</p> <p>22 don't have the exact number. But the vast majority of</p> <p>23 patients after the three-day infusion proceed to the</p> <p>24 ten days with the infusion.</p>



1 Now, what the literature shows is, if you
 2 have a successful ketamine treatment -- and in our
 3 practice it would be the ten-day course -- that
 4 50 percent of the patients have sustained benefit so
 5 that they never have to get any ketamine again. And
 6 the remaining 50 percent usually require booster
 7 infusions, which the longest -- well, that can be
 8 either monthly or every three months for years.

9 Q. Let's just talk about that sort of common
 10 example of ketamine treatment that works, the ten-day
 11 treatment. Do you have knowledge of the reasonable
 12 and customary type of cost of that ten-day ketamine
 13 treatment?

14 MS. HAY: I'll object to form and --

15 THE WITNESS: Yes.

16 MS. HAY: Just one second. I'll object to
 17 form and documentation given the doctor's locale, but
 18 you can go ahead and answer, Doctor.

19 THE WITNESS: Yes, I see variability between
 20 500 and \$2,500 per infusion.

21 BY MR. BERMAN:

22 Q. And I know that you talked about your
 23 understanding of these costs as an expert in this
 24 field. Would your understanding of the usual and

1 I'm going to switch gears and ask you about diabetic
 2 neuropathy. I know some of your opinions in this case
 3 relate to diabetic neuropathy. Is it your opinion in
 4 this case that Mr. Narsimhan's symptoms in his right
 5 lower extremity relate to diabetic neuropathy?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And you've treated diabetic neuropathy pain
 8 and symptoms before, right?

9 A. Right. I'm a board-certified internist, and
 10 I have treated diabetic neuropathy and diabetic
 11 neuropathic pain long before I ever became an
 12 anesthesiologist and subsequently became a pain
 13 physician. So I was actually an attending physician
 14 in internal medicine, practiced internal medicine.

15 Q. And that's good. That background's important
 16 because the question I have is, how do signs and
 17 symptoms of diabetic neuropathy differ from signs and
 18 symptoms of CRPS, if at all?

19 A. Well, the symptoms are the same
 20 predominantly. The signs can be different. Both can
 21 get thinning skin certainly. Both can get peripheral
 22 hair changes. With diabetic neuropathy, there are
 23 other things that can simultaneously be occurring that
 24 can cause compromises in calculation, and that's

69

71

1 reasonable costs, the reasonable charges differ
 2 between California and Illinois and New York and all
 3 over the country?

4 A. The problem is, Mr. Berman, this is not
 5 something I have the opportunity to review because
 6 none of the guidelines for treatment of any kind of
 7 problems aside from depression -- well, none of
 8 them -- no guidelines include ketamine infusions for
 9 treatment of pain, headaches, or depression, no
 10 guidelines do. So insurance companies tend not to pay
 11 for it except by exception, and I've not had the
 12 opportunity ever to review billing for that. But I
 13 speak at ketamine conferences, and I speak to the
 14 people who are the active ketamine practitioners in
 15 the country. And I have an idea about what people
 16 charge.

17 Q. And that's throughout the country, right?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. So for the DRG you're familiar with what
 20 people charge throughout the country, correct?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Understood.

23 I'm going to switch gears for just a moment.
 24 I'm finished talking about the ketamine for now. Now

1 actually very common. And sometimes the compromise in
 2 circulation can create pain that's as bad as the
 3 peripheral neuropathic pain. In many ways they're
 4 similar, but you can even get sometimes the trophic
 5 changes in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. You can
 6 certainly get swelling in diabetic -- well, you can
 7 get swelling in diabetes where the extremities are
 8 involved, whether it's the diabetic peripheral
 9 neuropathy that's causing that problem or the diabetes
 10 that hasn't been well controlled. So I think
 11 that's -- we can dig in a little deeper later, but I
 12 think that should probably be telling you what you
 13 want to know.

14 Q. Yes, yes. The reason I asked you the initial
 15 question is, I'm wondering in your practice or in your
 16 work as an expert witness, have you seen times when
 17 diabetic neuropathy has been confused for CRPS and
 18 vice versa where CRPS has been confused as diabetic
 19 neuropathy?

20 A. Actually in my neuropathy, which is far more
 21 limited than my clinical practice, I have not seen
 22 that before. But it's actually not uncommon for
 23 patients to get referred to me from the community
 24 where somebody thinks the patient has CRPS, but, in

70

72



1 fact, they don't. And it's a substantial
2 percentage -- although 80 percent of the patients that
3 I see in my practice are referred to me for potential
4 diagnosis of CRPS, a significant percentage of them
5 don't have CRPS.

6 Q. Just to make sure -- just so I'm asking the
7 right question, Doctor, I want to make sure I
8 understand you. In your practice have you seen times
9 when other doctors have diagnosed CRPS when, in fact,
10 the actual diagnosis should have been diabetic
11 neuropathy?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Have you ever seen times when doctors have
14 diagnosed diabetic neuropathy when, in fact, the
15 diagnosis should have been CRPS?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. You've seen both, okay.

18 And in this case, in this Narsimhan case,
19 you've seen doctors such as Dr. Buvanendran,
20 Dr. Saeed, Dr. Joshi, their diagnosis in this case
21 that Mr. Narsimhan had right lower extremity CRPS;
22 you've seen that, right?

23 A. They have said that, yes.

24 Q. And in your opinion, in fact, the diagnosis

1 thereafter because the legs have longer nerves than
2 the arms do.

3 And, you know, just for you to understand,
4 you know, you don't get DPNP in your chest wall where
5 the nerves are very close -- you know, where they come
6 out is very close to where they wind up. You don't
7 get DPNP on your lips. But you do get DPNP in your
8 hands and feet very commonly for people who have
9 uncontrolled diabetes.

10 Q. And from reading the records that reflected
11 that at the time just prior to the incident
12 Mr. Narsimhan was being referred to the neurologist
13 Dr. Farbman for bilateral wrist carpal tunnel
14 syndrome. Is that what the records show?

15 A. I don't remember that that was the only
16 thing, and I don't remember that the EMG necessarily
17 showed that.

18 Q. I'm not saying what the actual diagnosis was.
19 I'm saying that's what he was referred to Dr. Farbman
20 for.

21 A. I don't recall that. We would have to find
22 the exact time and date of the note, and you can put
23 it up on the screen to show me that. Because that's
24 not what I remember, but I won't swear to it.

73

75

1 shouldn't be CRPS; it should be right lower extremity
2 diabetic neuropathy; is that correct?

3 A. DPNP, yeah. More than just diabetic
4 peripheral neuropathy, but diabetic peripheral -- we
5 call it DPNP, diabetic peripheral neuropathy pain.

6 Q. DPNP?

7 A. DPNP.

8 Q. Got it, okay.

9 And in Mr. Narsimhan's situation, in his
10 case, in your opinion, Doctor, after reviewing the
11 entire record, what brought upon the symptoms of his
12 DPNP?

13 A. The diabetes out of control.

14 Q. When did the diabetes become out of control
15 such that the DPNP began?

16 A. Well, he had DPNP treated by Dr. Farbman in
17 bilateral upper extremities for quite a period of time
18 preceding the incident at Lowe's. And what's really
19 important to understand, Mr. Berman, is that diabetic
20 peripheral neuropathy and DPNP both tend to show
21 themselves in the longest axons. Axon being a nerve,
22 okay. And so it's usually more common to see it in
23 the legs first than the arms, but if you have it in
24 the arms, it usually shows up in the legs shortly

1 Q. All right. In your opinion, however, as of
2 July 2016 and prior even to that, is it your opinion
3 that Mr. Narsimhan did not have carpal tunnel syndrome
4 in his wrists?

5 A. Well, you said wrist, and it's unusual to
6 develop bilateral --

7 Q. Wrists, plural.

8 A. Okay. It's unusual to develop bilateral
9 carpal tunnel syndrome simultaneously, but usually one
10 side is predominant. And looking at the pictures that
11 he drew during that time interval, it sure looked like
12 there was asymmetry.

13 Q. So your opinion was -- what was the cause of
14 the bilateral wrists, plural, pain?

15 A. Diabetic peripheral neuropathy unless I see
16 records that are to the contrary.

17 Q. An EMG was done of the upper extremities,
18 right?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. What did that find?

21 A. I'd have to look it up. I didn't commit
22 everything to memory. But I do know where it is.

23 Okay. It does find bilateral median moderate
24 neuropathy.

74

76



<p>1 Q. Meaning?</p> <p>2 A. That means that the median nerve is being</p> <p>3 compressed.</p> <p>4 Q. Consistent with carpal tunnel syndrome?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And not consistent with DPNP in the wrist,</p> <p>7 correct?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. And also the right lower extremity was</p> <p>10 examined in the EMG, and there were no positive</p> <p>11 findings, were there?</p> <p>12 A. Right lower extremity -- no, there wasn't</p> <p>13 clinical correlation advised.</p> <p>14 Q. So to be fair and to be accurate, the EMG</p> <p>15 that was performed in July about a month after the</p> <p>16 occurrence at Lowe's found consistent findings of</p> <p>17 carpal tunnel syndrome in the bilateral wrists and no</p> <p>18 consistent findings of DPNP in the right lower</p> <p>19 extremity; is that correct?</p> <p>20 A. No polyneuropathy in the lower extremity.</p> <p>21 Q. So what I said, is that correct?</p> <p>22 A. Well, I just clarified it a little bit, so I</p> <p>23 stick with what I said.</p> <p>24 Q. Well, would DPNP be evidenced by</p>	<p>1 sugars is an A1C test; is that right?</p> <p>2 A. Hemoglobin A1C.</p> <p>3 Q. Yes?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And I think this was discussed in</p> <p>6 Dr. Matiwala's deposition that if an A1C level was</p> <p>7 over 7, it means that the diabetes can become out of</p> <p>8 control, but under 7 the diabetes is in control. Do</p> <p>9 you remember him saying that?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you agree with that, that's accurate?</p> <p>12 A. People draw the line at different places, but</p> <p>13 I think that's a reasonable place to draw the line.</p> <p>14 Q. And I believe in Dr. Matiwala's records, you</p> <p>15 reviewed all of his A1C recordings?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. So prior to the incident in Lowe's, we have</p> <p>18 at least I guess two visits to Dr. Matiwala. You saw</p> <p>19 that, right, in the records?</p> <p>20 A. Matiwala.</p> <p>21 Q. Matiwala.</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. You saw in the records that there was a visit</p> <p>24 of February 2016 and May 31st of 2016 prior to the</p>
<p>77</p> <p>1 polyneuropathy in the lower extremity?</p> <p>2 A. It would be one sign of it, yes.</p> <p>3 Q. So the EMG that was done of Mr. Narsimhan's</p> <p>4 right lower extremity of July 26, 2016, was not</p> <p>5 consistent with DPNP in the right lower extremity; is</p> <p>6 that correct?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. You also said -- and if I understand what you</p> <p>9 said -- and I believe I heard what you said -- the way</p> <p>10 DPNP forms is when diabetes becomes out of control; is</p> <p>11 that right?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Can you explain to me, when you say "out of</p> <p>14 control," exactly what you mean by that?</p> <p>15 A. What I mean by that is that you have elevated</p> <p>16 blood sugars chronically.</p> <p>17 Q. You said elevated blood sugars, chronic</p> <p>18 something, and I didn't hear the rest.</p> <p>19 A. Chronically.</p> <p>20 Q. Chronically?</p> <p>21 A. Yeah.</p> <p>22 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>23 A. That's what diabetes out of control is.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And the way to test for elevated blood</p>	<p>79</p> <p>1 incident at Lowe's, correct?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. And then there was a visit with Dr. Matiwala</p> <p>4 in September of 2016 that's after the incident at</p> <p>5 Lowe's, correct?</p> <p>6 A. Right.</p> <p>7 Q. You saw that initially the A1C in February of</p> <p>8 2016 was 8.5, and you consider that essentially out of</p> <p>9 control, correct?</p> <p>10 A. That's correct.</p> <p>11 Q. And then the next visit of May 31st, 2016, so</p> <p>12 a little less than a month before our incident of</p> <p>13 June 25th, 2016, the A1C level was 6.6. Would you</p> <p>14 consider that A1C level an indication of under control</p> <p>15 diabetes?</p> <p>16 A. That's borderline under control.</p> <p>17 Q. It's under 7, so therefore it's within the</p> <p>18 in-control level?</p> <p>19 A. It's high under control.</p> <p>20 Q. What would you consider high then?</p> <p>21 A. What I'm saying -- you know, if it's 0.5</p> <p>22 higher, you would say it's out of control. So it's</p> <p>23 borderline. That's what it is.</p> <p>24 Q. Would you agree that -- in your opinion,</p>



1 would you think that a person who has a 6.6 A1C would
2 be at risk for having diabetic peripheral neuropathy
3 with pain, DPNP?

4 A. If they maintain that, no.

5 Q. September of 2016 the A1C level was 6.7, so
6 point one higher. Would that person at that time be
7 susceptible or at risk for DPNP?

8 A. Marginally. Likely not, but not impossible.

9 Q. So what was it about the A1C levels in May
10 and September of 2016 that indicate to you that as of
11 June 25th, 2016, Mr. Narsimhan was complaining of
12 right lower extremity diabetic neuropathy with pain?

13 A. Say again, please.

14 Q. What is it about the A1C levels of
15 Mr. Narsimhan in May of 2016 at 6.6 and September of
16 2016 at 6.7 that indicate to you that after 6/25/2016
17 Mr. Narsimhan was complaining of DPNP in his right
18 lower extremity?

19 A. Those particular ones would not necessarily
20 suggest that he would get diabetic peripheral
21 neuropathy, but he did have others previously that --
22 again, I pointed out that Dr. Matiwalal pointed out
23 that his insulin dosage had not changed for years, and
24 that he needed -- I mean, he really needed dietary

1 his deposition, Dr. Matiwalal, the doctor who was
2 treating Mr. Narsimhan for the diabetes, felt like the
3 diabetes was without complication, therefore without
4 DPNP, true?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And also, Dr. Matiwalal performed diabetic
7 foot exams. You saw that, right?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Is part of the reason why a doctor does
10 diabetic foot exams is to try to see if there is any
11 indication of DPNP or diabetic peripheral neuropathy?

12 A. No.

13 Q. Okay. So a diabetic foot exam, in your
14 opinion, has nothing to do with finding whether a
15 person has diabetic peripheral neuropathy in their
16 feet?

17 A. Correct. I shouldn't say -- it's not the
18 main reason they do it.

19 Q. But it can help to find -- strike that.

20 Diabetic foot exams can help find DPNP in a
21 person's feet?

22 A. Correct. Just so you know, that's not the
23 principal reason that that exam is done.

24 Q. It doesn't have to be the principal reason.

81

83

1 counseling, and that he was not monitoring his
2 glucose. Now, those two isolated ones I completely
3 agree with you, Mr. Berman, likely would not put him
4 at risk, but we really don't know what went on long
5 before that. We don't really know so much about what
6 happened subsequently as well.

7 Q. If a person who has diabetes, the diabetes
8 gets out of control causing DPNP, can one of the
9 treatments for that DPNP be getting diabetes within
10 control?

11 A. It won't get the neuropathy better. It will
12 prevent it from progressing.

13 Q. When did the DPNP symptoms start for
14 Mr. Narsimhan?

15 A. I don't know.

16 Q. Dr. Matiwalal testified that throughout his
17 time treating Mr. Narsimhan that Mr. Narsimhan had
18 type 2 diabetes mellitus without complications. Did
19 you see that?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Would a complication of diabetes be this DPNP
22 that we're discussing?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. So according to Dr. Matiwalal's records and

1 It can be an ancillary reason. Dr. Matiwalal
2 consistently performed diabetic foot exams and found
3 them to be negative, and, in fact, in his deposition,
4 Dr. Matiwalal felt that based on the diabetic foot
5 exams there was no indication of diabetic peripheral
6 neuropathy in Mr. Narsimhan's right lower extremity.
7 Did you see that?

8 A. I don't remember that.

9 Q. Would you disagree with that testimony if it
10 was there?

11 A. Well, if the testimony is there, I wouldn't
12 disagree with what his opinion is.

13 Q. Switching gears for just a moment.

14 I think you saw in the record -- correct me
15 if I'm wrong, but I think you saw in the record that
16 prior to the incident of June 25th, 2016, at Lowe's,
17 Mr. Narsimhan was very active, ran on the treadmill,
18 did 5Ks, that kind of thing. Did you see that?

19 A. Yes. According to him, yes.

20 Q. Is that something that if a person has
21 diabetic peripheral neuropathy in their feet or foot
22 that this would make running on the treadmill and
23 performing 5Ks difficult to do?

24 A. Yes.

82

84



1 Q. So do you see any indication in the record
2 prior to June 25th, 2016, that Mr. Narsimhan had
3 diabetic peripheral neuropathy in his right lower
4 extremity?

5 A. No.

6 Q. You saw in the record I believe that because
7 of the pain and discomfort in Mr. Narsimhan's right
8 lower extremity that he was less physically active,
9 correct?

10 A. That's what he says, yes.

11 Q. Obviously pain in the lower extremity can
12 cause people to be less active, run less, be on their
13 feet less, walk less, that kind of thing, agree?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Dr. Matiwala was asked on page 41 of his
16 deposition whether the symptoms of right lower leg
17 burning pains, if he was able to eliminate those as
18 diabetic complications, and he said yes, he would.
19 Did you see that in the deposition?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Do you disagree with Dr. Matiwala, the doctor
22 who was treating Mr. Narsimhan for his diabetes?

23 A. Hold on a second.

24 Q. It's page 40, line 23 to page 41, line 3. It

85 1 diabetes?

2 A. No.

3 Q. If Dr. Matiwala says that he was able to get
4 the diabetes under control, yet you in your opinion
5 testified that the diabetes was out of control which
6 was what caused the DPNP; is that correct?

7 A. That it had not been under control.

8 Q. When was the diabetes not under control such
9 that it caused the DPNP in Mr. Narsimhan's right lower
10 extremity?

11 A. Say the question again, please.

12 Q. Yes. The question is when was the diabetes
13 out of control such that it caused DPNP in Mr.
14 Narsimhan's right lower extremity?

15 A. During the time before he started seeing
16 Dr. Matiwala or at the beginning.

17 Q. We just went over this, Doctor. In the
18 beginning when Mr. Narsimhan started seeing
19 Dr. Matiwala in May and September, in those two visits
20 it was under 7, the A1C was under 7. So that's an
21 indication of the diabetes being in control; you agree
22 with that, right?

23 A. I think when he first started seeing
24 Dr. Matiwala, that the diabetes was above 7.

87

1 says, "Okay. And these symptoms that he's reporting
2 on a consistent basis, were you able to eliminate
3 those as diabetes complications?" Answer: "Yes, I
4 would based on the EMG conduction study he'd
5 undergone." Do you see that question and answer?

6 A. I do, yes.

7 Q. Do you disagree with Dr. Matiwala?

8 A. No.

9 Q. On page 45 of Dr. Matiwala's deposition, he
10 was asked at line 10: "And throughout the time you
11 were seeing Mr. Narsimhan, you were able to get his
12 diabetes under control, correct?" Answer: "That is
13 correct."

14 A. You said 45, 10. I'm on 45, 10. I don't see
15 that. Oh, okay.

16 Q. Should I reread it?

17 A. Yes. Okay, yes.

18 Q. And the question was: "Throughout the time
19 that you were seeing Mr. Narsimhan, were you able to
20 get his diabetes under control, correct?" Answer:
21 "That is correct." Do you see that?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Do you disagree with Dr. Matiwala, the doctor
24 who was seeing and treating Mr. Narsimhan for his

1 Q. Yes. So are you saying that in February 2016
2 the diabetes was out of control such that it caused
3 the DPNP to begin in the right lower extremity?

4 A. It put the patient at risk.

5 Q. So when was the diabetes out of control such
6 that it actually caused, not put him at risk, but
7 actually caused the DPNP to begin?

8 MS. HAY: Just object to asked and answered.

9 If you want to answer again, Doctor, go ahead.

10 THE WITNESS: He was at risk in February of
11 2016.

12 BY MR. BERMAN:

13 Q. I know, Doctor, but you said, in your
14 opinion, Mr. Narsimhan has DPNP in the right lower
15 extremity; is that right?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. When was the diabetes out of control such
18 that it caused that to actually begin, the DPNP in the
19 right lower extremity?

20 MS. HAY: Objection, asked and answered. You
21 can answer again, Doctor.

22 THE WITNESS: I think he was set up for it in
23 February '16.

24

86

88



1 BY MR. BERMAN:
2 Q. He was what?
3 A. A setup.
4 Q. Set up?
5 A. Yeah.
6 Q. But the DPNP didn't start in February 2016,
7 did?
8 A. We don't know.
9 Q. You don't know?
10 A. Likely it did not.
11 Q. So do you know when the DPNP started?
12 A. No.
13 Q. The symptoms of DPNP?
14 MS. HAY: Objection, asked and answered three
15 times.
16 BY MR. BERMAN:
17 Q. Doctor, is it accurate to say that diabetic
18 peripheral neuropathy typically is seen bilaterally?
19 A. Yes.
20 Q. And in this case it's your opinion that the
21 DPNP is exclusive to the right lower extremity of
22 Mr. Narsimhan, correct?
23 A. Yes. Well, we don't know exclusively.
24 Q. What do you know?

1 examined Mr. Narsimhan?
2 A. what I'm saying is that we really don't know
3 what a distracted exam would have shown. That's all I
4 can say. We know that my distracted exam showed
5 inconsistency. They never did. And this is a guy who
6 has a motivation to have pain or to describe pain.
7 Q. That's true for any plaintiff in the world,
8 right?
9 A. It's true. Well, not all of them complain
10 about pain. They complain about different things.
11 Q. Any plaintiff who is complaining of pain has
12 a motivation to say they have pain because in your
13 opinion they've got a case, right?
14 MS. HAY: I'm sorry. I didn't hear the end
15 of that question, Steve. Can you repeat it?
16 MR. BERMAN: Because they have a case.
17 MS. HAY: Thank you.
18 THE WITNESS: Any patient that has a
19 complaint of CRPS has motivation to demonstrate they
20 have pain.
21 BY MR. BERMAN:
22 Q. You didn't diagnose secondary gain in
23 Mr. Narsimhan's case, did you?
24 A. I don't like to go into secondary gain. I

89

91

1 A. That on his examination -- well, we know that
2 nobody ever did a distracted examination on this
3 gentleman who makes certain accusations that I know
4 have significant discrepancy. And I did not see,
5 Mr. Berman, one distracted examination on this man who
6 complains of pain when you look at him and you touch
7 him and he sees you, but he doesn't consistently
8 complain of pain when you distract him.
9 Q. Which doctor indicated that Mr. Narsimhan
10 does not complain of pain when you touch his right
11 lower extremity when he's distracted?
12 A. Nobody ever did a distracted examination,
13 which an expert in CRPS would always do.
14 Q. Because no one ever did that test, are you
15 assuming that it would be negative for CRPS?
16 A. No, I'm only -- we're not talking for CRPS.
17 We're talking for pain. We truly don't know what it
18 would have shown. The only place there's a data point
19 with a distracted exam is my exam where you were
20 there.
21 Q. So are you assuming that because Dr. Farbman,
22 Dr. Saeed, Dr. Buvanendran, Dr. Matiwala, all these
23 doctors who didn't do a distracted exam for pain that
24 it would have been negative when those doctors saw and

1 just see marked discrepancy here.
2 Q. I'm just asking, did you make the diagnosis
3 or not?
4 A. what do you mean?
5 Q. Did you make a diagnosis of secondary gain in
6 Mr. Narsimhan --
7 A. I don't make a diagnosis of secondary gain.
8 I don't make it.
9 Q. Let's talk about your examination of
10 Mr. Narsimhan, and that would be relating to the
11 report of 1/21. Do you have the report in front of
12 you, or do you want me to put it on the screen?
13 A. I can put it up very quickly so I can have it
14 in front of me.
15 Okay. We are talking about the independent
16 medical examination performed on 1/15/21; that's what
17 we're talking about at the moment, correct?
18 Q. We're talking about the examination 1/15/21
19 that you performed in Chicago near O'Hare.
20 A. Yes.
21 Q. You called it an independent medical
22 evaluation. I don't call it an independent medical
23 evaluation because at that time you were retained by
24 the defense to perform the examination, correct?

90

92



<p>1 A. You can call it what you wish. I do it as an 2 independent exam.</p> <p>3 Q. I hear you. But at the time you examined 4 Mr. Narsimhan, you had been retained by the party that 5 Mr. Narsimhan had a claim against, right?</p> <p>6 A. Right. And it's my job to do an objective 7 exam, which is why I call it independent.</p> <p>8 Q. But the answer to my yes is yes; is that 9 correct?</p> <p>10 A. The answer to that question is yes.</p> <p>11 Q. And during that medical examination, you 12 spent a total of about an hour with Mr. Narsimhan, 13 correct?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. You told Mr. Narsimhan at the time that you 16 were retained by the other side; you told him that, 17 right?</p> <p>18 A. That I was retained by the defense, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And you told him that there was no 20 physician-patient relationship generated from this 21 examination; it was for medicolegal purposes only, 22 correct?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. During the examination, you took a history,</p>	<p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. In your examination of Mr. Narsimhan, you 4 took no pictures; is that correct?</p> <p>5 A. That is correct.</p> <p>6 Q. So to be fair, whether Mr. Narsimhan had any 7 signs relating to a diagnosis of CRPS would not be 8 documented one way or the other by use of photographs 9 from your examination, true?</p> <p>10 A. It could -- well, some of them are -- you 11 can't diagnosis temperature with photographs. You can 12 diagnosis tremor, hypertonia, spasticity with 13 photographs. What you can diagnose with photographs 14 are changes in the hair. Edema is hard because the 15 way you diagnose edema is by looking for pitting, and 16 you can't do pitting in a photograph. So what you can 17 see are changes in the hair, skin, nails, or color 18 changes.</p> <p>19 Q. To be fair, doctor, all I'm asking is, you 20 took no pictures during your examination of 21 Mr. Narsimhan to document the existence of or lack of 22 signs relating to a diagnosis of CRPS, true?</p> <p>23 MS. HAY: Objection, asked and answered. You 24 can answer, Doctor.</p>
<p>93</p> <p>1 then you did an examination for symptoms and signs of 2 potentially indicating CRPS, right?</p> <p>3 A. Well, you don't do an examination for 4 symptoms. You only do an examination for signs.</p> <p>5 Q. So you did a history for symptoms, right?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. You asked the patient -- you asked the 8 client. I'm sorry. At the time of your examination, 9 you asked my client what his symptoms were, right?</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. And then you performed an examination looking 12 for the signs that might be related to CRPS, right?</p> <p>13 A. Correct.</p> <p>14 Q. And the signs can be objective signs, right?</p> <p>15 A. The exam was the objective signs, correct.</p> <p>16 Q. So things like swelling, the way the skin 17 looks, hair changes, moisture, sweating, those are 18 things that can be observed by the examiner, correct?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. And those can be documented at times 21 photographically, those signs, correct?</p> <p>22 A. Excuse me? Say again.</p> <p>23 Q. Some of those signs upon examination can be 24 documented photographically because they're objective,</p>	<p>95</p> <p>1 THE WITNESS: Well, the only answer I give is 2 that I did not take pictures, because I don't agree 3 with what followed.</p> <p>4 BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>5 Q. In your examination of Mr. Narsimhan, it 6 said, "Reflexes could not be performed at the ankle." 7 Why is that?</p> <p>8 A. Because of pain that he would have 9 experienced based on what he was saying.</p> <p>10 Q. That's related to the right ankle, correct?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. The ankle is the one that's at issue in this 13 case, correct?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. Same with sharpness. It says, "Sharpness 16 examination was deferred in the right leg, as 17 mentioned above." That's because it would have caused 18 significant pain in the right lower extremity, 19 correct?</p> <p>20 A. Because of what he said, yes.</p> <p>21 Q. It says, "Calcaneal reflexes were deferred 22 secondary to prevent pain." Same thing, correct?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. That was only on the right side?</p>



<p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. It says, "Dorsiflexion of the right foot was</p> <p>3 deferred." What does that mean?</p> <p>4 A. It means that I didn't ask him to bend his</p> <p>5 foot toward the ceiling.</p> <p>6 Q. And it says, "deferred." Why was that in</p> <p>7 this case?</p> <p>8 A. Same thing, because he was complaining of</p> <p>9 pain.</p> <p>10 Q. It was in the right affected leg as opposed</p> <p>11 to --</p> <p>12 A. I was trying to avoid the pain. I didn't</p> <p>13 want to cause him any pain. And you were there, and</p> <p>14 you saw that I wasn't trying to cause him any pain or</p> <p>15 did I cause him any pain.</p> <p>16 Q. I'm not accusing you of purposefully trying</p> <p>17 to cause him pain. I'm saying that -- I think you're</p> <p>18 agreeing with me that you deferred dorsiflexion of the</p> <p>19 right foot test because you felt that could cause him</p> <p>20 increased pain in his right affected lower extremity,</p> <p>21 correct?</p> <p>22 A. If I recall correctly, I did ask him, and he</p> <p>23 said it was too painful to do, so we deferred it. So</p> <p>24 he never attempted it.</p>	<p>1 CRPS is, "Symptoms described by the patient from three</p> <p>2 out of the four designated diagnostic categories."</p> <p>3 Mr. Narsimhan endorses this as well, correct?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. So requirement No. 2 for the Budapest test</p> <p>6 for CRPS is met, correct?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. Requirement No. 3, that's the signs we were</p> <p>9 talking about upon examination. Two of the four</p> <p>10 designated categories is required to have been met.</p> <p>11 This one was not met, correct?</p> <p>12 A. No. 3 was not fully met, right.</p> <p>13 Q. So requirement No. 3 was not fully met</p> <p>14 because only one but not two of the criteria were met;</p> <p>15 is that accurate?</p> <p>16 A. Categories.</p> <p>17 Q. Categories. Accurate?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. All right. So sensory was met after</p> <p>20 vasomotor, sudomotor/edema, motor/trophic, correct?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. So the vasomotor are things such as -- let me</p> <p>23 check my notes, Doctor. Vasomotor are things like</p> <p>24 skin color changes, temperature differences, right?</p>
<p>97</p> <p>1 Q. And let's go to page 4 of your report where</p> <p>2 you talk about the requirements for CRPS. These are</p> <p>3 the Budapest requirements you're referring to</p> <p>4 specifically, right?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. One was pain out of proportion for the</p> <p>7 original injury. It says, "Mr. Narsimhan endorses</p> <p>8 this." That means -- well, explain to me what you</p> <p>9 mean when you say, "Mr. Narsimhan endorses this."</p> <p>10 A. Well, that's what he says, so I counted that</p> <p>11 as positive. When I do evaluations whether I am</p> <p>12 retained by the plaintiff or the defense, I don't</p> <p>13 always say that the plaintiff endorses it, but he</p> <p>14 endorsed it.</p> <p>15 Q. Endorses means is positive in that</p> <p>16 requirement No. 1 is met?</p> <p>17 A. I guess if you want to say it in more simple</p> <p>18 language, that's what he says. I mean, I think</p> <p>19 "endorses" is clear, but if you have trouble -- that's</p> <p>20 what he says.</p> <p>21 Q. So requirement No. 1 of the Budapest test for</p> <p>22 CRPS is met, correct?</p> <p>23 A. Right.</p> <p>24 Q. Requirement No. 2 of the Budapest test for</p>	<p>99</p> <p>1 A. Right.</p> <p>2 Q. Sudomotor/edema are things like sweating or</p> <p>3 excessive sweating, correct?</p> <p>4 A. Sweating, goose bumps.</p> <p>5 Q. Motor/trophic changes are things like</p> <p>6 decreased range of motion, weakness, spasticity,</p> <p>7 tremor, dryness around the skin, right?</p> <p>8 A. Well, a certain kind of dryness of the skin,</p> <p>9 but yes, it would be scaly skin.</p> <p>10 Q. Scaly, okay.</p> <p>11 You saw in Dr. Buvanendran's notes that he</p> <p>12 noted upon examination that Mr. Narsimhan had color</p> <p>13 changes to his right and left; you saw that, right?</p> <p>14 A. Right and left?</p> <p>15 Q. Yes.</p> <p>16 A. Okay.</p> <p>17 Q. I'm just asking about Dr. Buvanendran's</p> <p>18 records that I know you reviewed.</p> <p>19 A. If it's right or left, it doesn't mean</p> <p>20 anything. Right and left, it doesn't mean anything to</p> <p>21 me.</p> <p>22 Q. All right. Well, let's be clear then.</p> <p>23 Dr. Buvanendran noted in his records that there was a</p> <p>24 color change to the right lower extremity; there was</p>



<p>1 temperature difference between the right lower 2 extremity and left lower extremity. Do you see that? 3 A. Well, I don't know what page you're on, which 4 document.</p> <p>5 Q. Dr. Buvanendran's records. 6 A. Why don't you put it up on the screen. 7 Q. I don't have it on the screen. 8 Dr. Buvanendran's record -- it's also on page 49 and 9 50 of his deposition if you want to look it up, if you 10 have access to that as well. 11 A. Well, I do. 12 Q. It says here there's change to the nailbeds. 13 What is that considered? Is that a trophic change or 14 sudomotor change, vasomotor? 15 A. It's not sudomotor. 16 Q. I'm sorry. Say that again. 17 A. It's not a sudomotor change. It could be a 18 vasomotor change if it's described as such. 19 Q. So in Dr. Buvanendran's records and in his 20 deposition on page 49 to 50, he describes on 21 examination observing color change to the right lower 22 extremity, temperature differential, and changes to 23 the nailbeds in the right. Do you see that? 24 A. Trophic changes to the nailbed, yeah, he</p>	<p>1 A. 10/19, something like that? 2 I have 1/13/20, 2/14/20, 1/21/20. That's a 3 follow-up. 4 Q. 7/30/19, try that one. 5 A. When? 6 Q. 7/30/19. Okay? 7 A. Okay, here, 7/30/19. Okay, I see it. 8 Q. Okay, there we go. 9 So in Dr. Buvanendran's record of his 10 examination and history that he took of Mr. Narsimhan 11 on 7/30/19, the requirement Nos. 2 and 3 of the 12 Budapest criteria have been met, correct? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Requirement one would be met as well because 15 that's ongoing pain that is disproportionate with the 16 inciting event, correct? 17 A. According to this. 18 Q. And I think we talked about this earlier, so 19 what I'm wondering is -- I think you said that signs 20 relating to CRPS can wax and wane, and people can have 21 good days and bad days with regard to those signs, 22 right? 23 A. True. 24 Q. And do you know, maybe you don't know, but do</p>
<p>101</p> <p>1 does. 2 Q. So that would -- in terms of signs on 3 examination, that would meet requirement three for the 4 Budapest criteria, correct? 5 A. He met it on that date, yes. 6 Q. In terms of symptoms, Dr. Buvanendran noted 7 hypersensitivity, the increased sweating, swollen, so 8 edema. Those would be signs -- I'm sorry. My 9 mistake. Those would be symptoms consistent with 10 meeting requirement two of the Budapest -- let me back 11 up, Doctor. I screwed that up entirely. 12 Dr. Buvanendran in his records and his 13 deposition indicated that there were certain symptoms 14 he elicited during his examination or his history of 15 Mr. Narsimhan which included burning, stabbing pain in 16 the right lower extremity, swollen right lower 17 extremity, color change to the right lower extremity, 18 hypersensitivity to the right lower extremity, and 19 increased swelling in the right lower extremity. Do 20 you see that? 21 A. Is that in his deposition or that's in his -- 22 Q. In his records. 23 A. I'm looking at his record now. What date? 24 Q. The first date of examination.</p>	<p>103</p> <p>1 you recall that Mr. Narsimhan when he saw you, when 2 you were asking him questions, he told you that today, 3 when he was seeing you in the examination, was a much 4 better day than usual? Do you recall that? 5 A. I don't vividly recall it, but I wouldn't say 6 it didn't happen. 7 Q. So hypothetically, if Mr. Narsimhan was 8 having a much better day on the day you saw him, which 9 was January 15th, 2021, that means he may have less 10 signs of CRPS than other days, correct? 11 A. That's true. 12 Q. Do you disagree with Dr. Buvanendran that 13 when Dr. Buvanendran saw Mr. Narsimhan that 14 Mr. Narsimhan met the requirements of CRPS? 15 A. I have an issue, but as documented on that 16 visit, it would fulfill the diagnostic criteria for 17 CRPS. 18 Q. So Dr. Buvanendran's examination and history 19 and findings of Mr. Narsimhan would be consistent with 20 fulfilling the Budapest criteria for CRPS. True so 21 far? 22 A. Yeah, I mean, 7/30/19. Now, where I have 23 issue with Dr. Buvanendran is -- 24 Q. Before you give me your issue, answer the</p>



<p>1 question.</p> <p>2 A. Okay. That exam as he documented would be 3 consistent with meeting the Budapest criteria for 4 diagnosis of CRPS.</p> <p>5 Q. Now tell me your issue.</p> <p>6 A. My issue is that all his exams have the exact 7 same temperatures at the same places, have the same 8 misspelling in words that he used like gauze, and it 9 kind of -- it compromises the credibility of this 10 whole situation if he's cutting and pasting. There 11 are three exact exams on different dates where he has 12 temperatures measured at 1.5 degrees to the calf; 13 medial area, 2.5 degrees; 2.2 degrees at the foot. 14 And I can tell you that way, way, way beyond medical 15 probability that the temperatures -- three 16 temperatures at three different places to be exactly 17 the same on three different days is virtually 18 impossible. Statistically way, way less than 19 1 percent. Within medical probability, within medical 20 reason, within medical anything, you cannot have that, 21 and here's a guy on three different occasions 22 reporting the exact same thing. That's what I have an 23 issue with.</p> <p>24 Q. I understand that. Here's my question,</p>	<p>1 that on a plaintiff's exam.</p> <p>2 Q. I'm certain that you reviewed Physical 3 Therapist Schwartz's records and Physical Therapist 4 Fischer's records, correct?</p> <p>5 A. I don't know that I have Fischer's records. 6 I reviewed Schwartz's records.</p> <p>7 Q. You don't have Fischer's records?</p> <p>8 A. I don't think I do.</p> <p>9 Q. Maybe I'm mistaken. I thought you had them, 10 but maybe not.</p> <p>11 A. I think I told you at the beginning I didn't.</p> <p>12 Q. I'm almost certain you told me you did not 13 have his deposition. I know that for a fact. But I 14 thought you had his records. Maybe that's where I was 15 mistaken.</p> <p>16 A. I don't recall the name Fischer as I was 17 doing it. Do you know the facility where I could look 18 for it?</p> <p>19 Q. Yes, I think I do.</p> <p>20 A. Hold on. I can do a search. Fisher, 21 F-i-s-h-e-r?</p> <p>22 Q. I have it, F-i-s-c-h-e-r.</p> <p>23 A. Wait. We have to know for sure which way.</p> <p>24 Q. F-i-s-c-h-e-r, Brian Fischer.</p>
<p>105</p> <p>1 though, generally for you: Can a patient meet the 2 Budapest criteria for CRPS on one examination, but 3 then possibly not meet the Budapest criteria on the 4 next examination --</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. -- or does it have to be -- okay.</p> <p>7 A. I think I answered that question to you a few 8 times already.</p> <p>9 Q. Oh, good.</p> <p>10 So as a treating doctor, if you have a 11 patient who at times doesn't meet the Budapest 12 criteria but had previously met the Budapest criteria, 13 do you change the diagnosis?</p> <p>14 A. Actually, what I say under those 15 circumstances is that there are documented diagnoses 16 of CRPS in the chart, and that on my exam it appeared 17 that the CRPS is in remission if there were CRPS 18 before based on credible examinations.</p> <p>19 Q. That makes sense. But you say, "in 20 remission," which does not change the diagnosis. It 21 continues the diagnosis, but it's just the symptoms 22 are in remission?</p> <p>23 A. If they are credible exams, yes.</p> <p>24 As a matter of fact, last week I did exactly</p>	<p>107</p> <p>1 A. No items match the search.</p> <p>2 Q. In your practice -- let me just ask you this 3 way. I'm not worried about that at this time. I'm 4 going to try to wrap up, if I can.</p> <p>5 In your practice, at times do you prescribe 6 physical therapy for patients with a diagnosis of 7 CRPS?</p> <p>8 A. Definitely.</p> <p>9 Q. So physical therapy is one recognized method 10 of treatment for CRPS, right?</p> <p>11 A. It's one important component.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And are there certain -- to your 13 knowledge, are there certain physical therapists who 14 seem to have more training in regards to treating CRPS 15 patients than others?</p> <p>16 A. For sure.</p> <p>17 Q. Dr. Buvanendran, in fact, prescribed physical 18 therapy for his patient Dr. Narsimhan. You saw that 19 prescription, right?</p> <p>20 A. You said Dr. Narsimhan. Is he a doctor?</p> <p>21 Q. Did I mess up the question? I had it right 22 for me. I don't know about you.</p> <p>23 Dr. Buvanendran prescribed physical therapy 24 to treat the right lower extremity symptoms in his</p>



<p>1 patient Mr. Narsimhan, right?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. You don't have a problem with that</p> <p>4 prescription for that type of treatment for those</p> <p>5 symptoms, do you?</p> <p>6 A. No. I'm very careful with how I prescribe it</p> <p>7 myself, but I don't know his infrastructure to be able</p> <p>8 to know if I like the way he prescribed it or not.</p> <p>9 But it's the right thing to do.</p> <p>10 Q. And Physical Therapist Fischer -- let me back</p> <p>11 up. Physical Therapist Schwartz, who I know you did</p> <p>12 review her records and her deposition, indicated upon</p> <p>13 her initial examination of 1/13/20, she wrote down</p> <p>14 "53-year-old male who presents with signs and symptoms</p> <p>15 consistent with referring diagnosis." Do you see</p> <p>16 that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes. Well, I don't see it.</p> <p>18 Q. Well, referring diagnosis, but take out the</p> <p>19 words CRPS right lower extremity, right?</p> <p>20 A. Here, I have Lisa Schwartz in front of me</p> <p>21 now.</p> <p>22 Q. Take a look at 1/13/20. Its page 97 of the</p> <p>23 records if it helps at all.</p> <p>24 A. Okay. So she says -- hold on. It looks like</p>	<p>1 A. Page 1 of 4, the last thing is, "patient</p> <p>2 goes".</p> <p>3 Q. So do you know what the patient,</p> <p>4 Mr. Narsimhan, was -- what diagnosis Mr. Narsimhan was</p> <p>5 referred to Lisa Schwartz to treat?</p> <p>6 A. She says the diagnosis was made in 2019.</p> <p>7 Started with PT immediately after he had his first</p> <p>8 injections.</p> <p>9 Q. So we don't know what the diagnosis was he</p> <p>10 was referred to her for?</p> <p>11 A. Well, no. It said there was a diagnosis made</p> <p>12 in 2019.</p> <p>13 Q. It says, "a diagnosis." What was the</p> <p>14 diagnosis?</p> <p>15 A. No, it says, "diagnosis CRPS in 2019." You</p> <p>16 should be able to find that in the 1/13.</p> <p>17 Q. All right. So Mr. Narsimhan presented to</p> <p>18 Lisa Schwartz for physical therapy on 1/13/2020 with a</p> <p>19 diagnosis of CRPS right lower extremity, agreed?</p> <p>20 A. That's what Dr. Buvanendran sent him to her</p> <p>21 for.</p> <p>22 Q. And the assessment that Lisa Schwartz stated</p> <p>23 in her records was "Patient is a 53-year-old male who</p> <p>24 presents with signs and symptoms consistent with</p>
<p>109</p> <p>1 I have 1/13/20, page 1 of 4, and then I don't have</p> <p>2 pages 2 of 4. I don't have pages 2 of 4, so I don't</p> <p>3 have what you're quoting.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you have the diagnosis portion of that</p> <p>5 where it says "Outpatient Physical Therapy Initial</p> <p>6 Evaluation"?</p> <p>7 A. Excuse me. I have page 1 of 4, which doesn't</p> <p>8 go down to that. Then pain location, pain range, and</p> <p>9 then it goes right into -- unfortunately, it goes into</p> <p>10 the exam of 2/14. So I only have one page of that. I</p> <p>11 have plaintiff's Bates page 94. Is that what you're</p> <p>12 looking at?</p> <p>13 Q. No. No, I'm looking at the records</p> <p>14 themselves. Maybe you're missing them. But the</p> <p>15 initial evaluation by Lisa Schwartz was on 1/13/2020.</p> <p>16 A. Which I have 1/13/2020. I have that.</p> <p>17 Q. That's what I'm looking at.</p> <p>18 A. I only have one page of it.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you see on 1/13/2020 Lisa Schwartz's</p> <p>20 records show a diagnosis CRPS --</p> <p>21 A. I don't think you're getting what I'm saying.</p> <p>22 She had four pages of notes. I only received one.</p> <p>23 Q. I'm asking which one? Do you have a</p> <p>24 diagnosis on one page?</p>	<p>111</p> <p>1 referring diagnosis."</p> <p>2 A. Okay. Please read her physical examination</p> <p>3 to me because I don't have it.</p> <p>4 Q. I'm just asking you if you've seen the</p> <p>5 assessment or not.</p> <p>6 A. Well, I've told you that I only have page 1</p> <p>7 of 4 of that. I've said it like three or four times.</p> <p>8 Q. So you're telling me you don't have the</p> <p>9 assessment in that?</p> <p>10 A. I keep telling you the same thing. Yes, I do</p> <p>11 not have the assessment. I only have Bates page 94,</p> <p>12 page 1 of 4 of Lisa Schwartz's 1/13/20 note, and I'm</p> <p>13 missing pages 2, 3, and 4. It didn't come to me on</p> <p>14 that PDF.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you ever ask the attorney who sent you</p> <p>16 the records to give you more complete records for</p> <p>17 Ms. Schwartz?</p> <p>18 A. I did not.</p> <p>19 Q. If you're missing certain portions of the</p> <p>20 records, wouldn't that be relevant to your opinions?</p> <p>21 A. It would.</p> <p>22 Q. Then you're missing certain portions of</p> <p>23 Linda Schwartz's examination and assessments of her</p> <p>24 patient Mr. Narsimhan, right?</p>



<p>1 MS. HAY: I think it's Lisa Schwartz, by the 2 way, Steve.</p> <p>3 BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>4 Q. Lisa Schwartz.</p> <p>5 A. It is. It's Lisa Schwartz.</p> <p>6 Q. With that caveat, can you answer my question?</p> <p>7 A. The answer is, it would have been better if I 8 had asked for those records, but I missed that in the 9 plethora of records that I was reviewing.</p> <p>10 Q. Let me switch gears. It is accurate you 11 commonly don't see nerve damage visible in patients 12 diagnosed with CRPS?</p> <p>13 A. Can you repeat that, please?</p> <p>14 Q. Is it accurate that you commonly don't see 15 nerve damage visible in patients diagnosed with CRPS?</p> <p>16 A. In CRPS 1.</p> <p>17 Q. In CRPS 1, that's true?</p> <p>18 A. That's true in CRPS 1.</p> <p>19 Q. CRPS 2 is when there's actual damage to a 20 nerve, correct?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. You saw Dr. Saeed in her records and 23 deposition that she came to the conclusion based upon 24 her examinations of Mr. Narsimhan that her diagnosis</p>	<p>1 note, I cannot do that. There are just so many 2 records here.</p> <p>3 Q. What about Dr. Buvanendran, Dr. Buvanendran 4 made a diagnosis of CRPS right lower extremity; you 5 saw that in the records, right?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you disagree with Dr. Buvanendran's 8 diagnosis of CRPS right lower extremity?</p> <p>9 A. I believe in his multiple duplicated 10 evaluations, that they did provide diagnostic criteria 11 for CRPS. Asked and answered.</p> <p>12 Q. No, I know that you said that there was 13 diagnostic criteria present for CRPS in 14 Dr. Buvanendran's records. I'm simply asking, as a 15 medical professional based on your review of the 16 records, do you disagree with Dr. Buvanendran's 17 diagnosis of CRPS right lower extremity for 18 Mr. Narsimhan?</p> <p>19 A. what I'm saying -- and I think I keep -- I 20 mean, I don't know how I can say it differently. That 21 his documentation supports a diagnosis of CRPS in the 22 multiple duplicated evaluations that he put in his 23 chart.</p> <p>24 Q. So you agree with Dr. Buvanendran's</p>
<p>113</p> <p>1 was CRPS right lower extremity, correct?</p> <p>2 A. Right. And that was, in 7/7/18, two years --</p> <p>3 Q. I know when it was. Just answer my question.</p> <p>4 That's okay.</p> <p>5 A. I answered it.</p> <p>6 Q. And you disagree with that diagnosis, right, 7 by Dr. Saeed?</p> <p>8 A. I'm having trouble finding that note, but I 9 would like to -- do you have that note in front of 10 you?</p> <p>11 Q. Not that I can put on the screen. I have it 12 in paper.</p> <p>13 A. I have a webcam myself. I can give it to 14 you.</p> <p>15 She makes a possible diagnosis of CRPS at 16 that time, and I guess my question is, why would that 17 happen two years after the incident?</p> <p>18 Q. My question is, Doctor, do you disagree with 19 Dr. Saeed's diagnosis of CRPS right lower extremity?</p> <p>20 A. I don't have the note in front of me at the 21 moment, and I can't commit.</p> <p>22 Q. You can't say whether you agree or disagree 23 with Dr. Saeed?</p> <p>24 A. Until I have the opportunity to review her</p>	<p>115</p> <p>1 diagnosis?</p> <p>2 MS. HAY: I'm sorry. Can you read that -- I 3 missed that question, Steve, or can Ms. Court Reporter 4 read it back?</p> <p>5 BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>6 Q. Sure. I'm simply asking, can you tell me you 7 agree or disagree with Dr. Buvanendran's diagnosis?</p> <p>8 MS. HAY: Hold on one second, Doctor. I'll 9 just object to asked and answered. I think he's 10 answered it already, but you can go ahead and answer, 11 Doctor.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Well, clearly, Mr. Berman, I 13 was not present at that exam. And what I'm telling 14 you, Mr. Berman, is that his documentation if done 15 accurately, even though I raise the question how three 16 consecutive examinations could have the exact same 17 data in them, but if he is documenting accurately in 18 his three duplicated exams, then they do fulfill the 19 diagnostic criteria for CRPS. And not being there, I 20 cannot go further in what I have to say.</p> <p>21 BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>22 Q. So as a medicolegal consultant in this case, 23 you can't state an opinion of whether you agree or 24 disagree with Dr. Buvanendran's diagnosis?</p>



<p>1 visit verbatim is a competent neurologist.</p> <p>2 Q. Is there any other reason other than doesn't</p> <p>3 copy his notes from day to day that indicates that</p> <p>4 Dr. Farbman is a competent neurologist capable of</p> <p>5 understanding and performing and documenting the</p> <p>6 Budapest criteria, anything else?</p> <p>7 MS. HAY: Just object to misstating his prior</p> <p>8 testimony about his review of his record, but you can</p> <p>9 go ahead and answer, Doctor.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: And, Ms. Hay, thank you,</p> <p>11 because I was going to use nonlegal words to say he</p> <p>12 was twisting what I was saying.</p> <p>13 And the bottom line is, I'm not saying that</p> <p>14 he was competent to document the diagnostic criteria</p> <p>15 for CRPS, but he's competent to be able to make a</p> <p>16 diagnosis even if he doesn't document it properly or</p> <p>17 at the minimum -- and this is really important -- at</p> <p>18 the minimum raise in his differential diagnosis, which</p> <p>19 any competent neurologist would do, would raise the</p> <p>20 possibility of CRPS if it was present, and he did not</p> <p>21 do that.</p> <p>22 BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>23 Q. What about Dr. Saeed, did you get the</p> <p>24 impression that she was a competent neurologist to</p>	<p>1 Q. D-y-s-e-s-t-h-e-s-i-a-s.</p> <p>2 A. Can you write it on a paper, and just put</p> <p>3 it --</p> <p>4 MS. HAY: I think it's dyesthesia.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Oh, "D." I didn't hear the</p> <p>6 "D." Okay, I got it now. Linda helped me.</p> <p>7 Dyesthesia means an abnormal sensation.</p> <p>8 Something feels differently than it's supposed to</p> <p>9 feel.</p> <p>10 BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>11 Q. Is that a potential indication of CRPS</p> <p>12 sensory criteria?</p> <p>13 A. Not a big one unless you consider allodynia</p> <p>14 dyesthesia, which I don't. Dyesthesia could be</p> <p>15 feeling like ants are crawling on you, which is also a</p> <p>16 form of dyesthesia called formication. But it's</p> <p>17 like, if you touch somebody and it feels differently</p> <p>18 than what you're touching, or you just have</p> <p>19 different -- dys means not functioning properly, and</p> <p>20esthesia means sensation. So sensations not working</p> <p>21 right is what dyesthesia is.</p> <p>22 Q. Can that be a sensory -- can that relate to</p> <p>23 the sensory category of CRPS symptoms or signs?</p> <p>24 A. Clinically, yes.</p>
<p>121</p> <p>1 make a diagnosis of CRPS even if she doesn't document</p> <p>2 the Budapest criteria properly?</p> <p>3 A. I think she is competent to raise the</p> <p>4 question of CRPS, which is what most of the</p> <p>5 neurologists in my community do. They don't fully</p> <p>6 establish a diagnosis. They raise it so that when</p> <p>7 they send the patient to me, I can actually opine as</p> <p>8 to whether it truly is or isn't. And I would say that</p> <p>9 that's a mixed bag about what comes back.</p> <p>10 Q. Dr. Saeed raised the issue potentially of</p> <p>11 CRPS on her very first examination of Mr. Narsimhan on</p> <p>12 7/17/2018. Did you see that?</p> <p>13 A. That is correct, and I'm looking for that</p> <p>14 record. I'm having trouble finding it. But that date</p> <p>15 is indelible [sic] in my mind, engraved in my mind. So</p> <p>16 I remember that date. I remember seeing that. But</p> <p>17 I'm having trouble finding it to read it to remember</p> <p>18 whether or not she did appropriate documentation on</p> <p>19 that date.</p> <p>20 Q. What does the word -- I saw a word in the</p> <p>21 records, Doctor, I don't understand. What is</p> <p>22 dyesthesia, d-y-s-e-s-t-h-e-s-i-a-s?</p> <p>23 A. Could you repeat -- spell it again. Spell it</p> <p>24 more slowly, please.</p>	<p>123</p> <p>1 Q. What is claudication?</p> <p>2 A. Claudication is essentially decreased blood</p> <p>3 flow to an area.</p> <p>4 Q. Is claudication pain and burning pain?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. No? What are the symptoms of claudication?</p> <p>7 A. Feeling of ischemia.</p> <p>8 Q. What does that mean?</p> <p>9 A. What does that mean? Ischemia is decreased</p> <p>10 blood flow.</p> <p>11 Q. What does decreased blood flow feel like to a</p> <p>12 patient?</p> <p>13 A. Very unpleasant.</p> <p>14 Q. Painful?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. So claudication-like symptoms would be</p> <p>17 painful symptoms, right?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Very painful, right?</p> <p>20 A. Caused by decreased blood flow.</p> <p>21 Q. Well, claudication-like symptoms would be</p> <p>22 symptoms that are severely painful, correct?</p> <p>23 A. Claudication is claudication. Claudication</p> <p>24 is basically too little blood flow to the muscles</p>



<p>1 during exercise is what claudication is.</p> <p>2 Q. Is claudication a diagnosis?</p> <p>3 A. Well, it's a sign or it's a symptom.</p> <p>4 Q. The words "claudication-like symptom" would</p> <p>5 be describing the feeling a person has from</p> <p>6 claudication; wouldn't you agree?</p> <p>7 A. I don't really understand the question.</p> <p>8 Q. You know what claudication is?</p> <p>9 A. Right.</p> <p>10 Q. You know what claudication symptoms feel</p> <p>11 like, right?</p> <p>12 A. Yeah, it's usually like a cramping of the</p> <p>13 muscles because -- okay. There are two kinds of</p> <p>14 claudication. There's vascular claudication. There's</p> <p>15 spinal claudication. And basically, you're walking</p> <p>16 down the street and your legs cramp up because they're</p> <p>17 not getting enough blood flow or that the spine is not</p> <p>18 providing enough positive input into the leg that the</p> <p>19 legs cramp up, and you can't walk anymore. That's</p> <p>20 what claudication is. So it's essentially a muscular</p> <p>21 kind of problem, not nerve kind of problem.</p> <p>22 Q. But patients don't come to you and say, "Hey,</p> <p>23 Doctor, I'm feeling claudication today," do they?</p> <p>24 A. That's -- I mean, is a patient going to come</p>	<p>1 A. Cramping. It's a severe dull ache.</p> <p>2 Q. Severe dull ache, is that what you said?</p> <p>3 A. It doesn't even have to be severe. Dull</p> <p>4 ache.</p> <p>5 Q. It can be severe, though?</p> <p>6 A. Can be severe.</p> <p>7 Q. So claudication-like symptoms could be a</p> <p>8 severe dull ache, correct?</p> <p>9 A. Correct, yeah.</p> <p>10 Q. The only reason I'm asking you that is</p> <p>11 Dr. Farbman on 2/9/17 wrote down "claudication-like</p> <p>12 symptom." Do you know what he's referring to there?</p> <p>13 A. Well, I mean, that could be ischemia caused</p> <p>14 by diabetic -- not peripheral neuropathy, but by</p> <p>15 sequelae of diabetes because that's very, very common</p> <p>16 in diabetes.</p> <p>17 Q. Or it could just be he's describing a severe</p> <p>18 dull ache, right?</p> <p>19 A. Well, you have to have a reason to have the</p> <p>20 dull ache.</p> <p>21 Q. Going back to your medical examination.</p> <p>22 Relative to requirement No. 4, you said requirement</p> <p>23 No. 4 of the Budapest criteria was not met because</p> <p>24 there was another explanation for Mr. Narsimhan's</p>
---	--

125

127

<p>1 to me and tell me they have paroxysmal atrial</p> <p>2 tachycardia or paroxysmal delancination. I mean, a</p> <p>3 patient doesn't come to me and tell they have</p> <p>4 claudication.</p> <p>5 Q. Right. Patients comes in and tell you that</p> <p>6 they're feeling pain or burning pain, and doctors have</p> <p>7 to describe it in some way, right?</p> <p>8 A. Right, okay.</p> <p>9 Q. And a doctor may describe burning pain as</p> <p>10 claudication-like symptoms, right?</p> <p>11 A. Are you testifying to that or making it up?</p> <p>12 Q. Can you answer my question, Doctor?</p> <p>13 A. Well, they wouldn't do that because it's</p> <p>14 wrong.</p> <p>15 Q. I thought you said claudication-like symptoms</p> <p>16 would be painful. Is that wrong?</p> <p>17 A. Yeah, okay. Hitting your hand with a hammer</p> <p>18 is painful and putting a soldering iron on your hand</p> <p>19 is painful, but they're not the same. And having</p> <p>20 muscular pain due to ischemia is very different than</p> <p>21 having burning nerve pain, and so they're not the</p> <p>22 same.</p> <p>23 Q. So what does the muscular pain due to</p> <p>24 ischemia feel like?</p>	<p>1 right lower extremity pain, and that was diabetic</p> <p>2 peripheral neuropathy with pain, correct?</p> <p>3 A. Right, which it looks like on this occasion I</p> <p>4 would have to say that that's not accurate.</p> <p>5 Q. What do you mean by that?</p> <p>6 A. I mean, I have to withdraw No. 4 not being</p> <p>7 satisfied.</p> <p>8 Q. So previously based on your report, your</p> <p>9 examination when you said requirement No. 4 was not</p> <p>10 satisfied, you're withdrawing that, and you're saying</p> <p>11 it was satisfied as of right now, right?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Understood.</p> <p>14 I'm just looking at your report. I'm just</p> <p>15 going to wrap up here, just getting some report</p> <p>16 questions done.</p> <p>17 In your report on page 5, your independent</p> <p>18 medical examination report which is Exhibit B-1,</p> <p>19 page 5, the sixth paragraph down.</p> <p>20 A. Hold on. Okay, page 5.</p> <p>21 Q. The sixth paragraph down where it says,</p> <p>22 "Mr. Narsimhan has diabetes mellitus" -- actually, I'm</p> <p>23 going to skip that and go down to the next paragraph,</p> <p>24 which is, "Mr. Narsimhan was not considered to have a</p>
---	---

126

128



<p>1 diagnosis of complex regional pain syndrome until 2 three years after the incident." Do you see where you 3 wrote that there?</p> <p>4 A. It should have been two.</p> <p>5 Q. It should have been two.</p> <p>6 In your experience, I mean, in your clinic 7 and in your work as a medicolegal examiner, is there 8 some range of timing when CRPS gets actually diagnosed 9 after a traumatic event?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. What is that range?</p> <p>12 A. It's usually within three months that the 13 patient has unrelenting problems and seeks care to the 14 point that they get care unless they don't have 15 insurance. That's the only situation -- I would say 16 that's pretty much the only situation when somebody 17 has active CRPS that they don't start getting treated 18 for CRPS in the first three months unless -- I mean, 19 not in Chicago, okay, but if they were in the boonies 20 somewhere, then it could happen. But like in LA, 21 which is the same as Chicago for all intents and 22 purposes as we're talking here today, if you have CRPS 23 and you're at month three and things are bugging you, 24 you're going to a doctor on a regular basis and</p>	<p>1 at Lowe's, Mr. Narsimhan is being prescribed Lyrica 2 which potentially could be a treatment for CRPS pain, 3 right?</p> <p>4 MS. HAY: Objection, asked and answered. You 5 can answer again, Doctor.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I'd say I haven't answered it 7 for Lyrica. I answered it for Gabapentin. They're 8 cousins, and either can be used. And neither is FDA 9 approved for that purpose. And I don't think we 10 separated out the hand neuropathic pain at that point 11 from leg neuropathic pain, so I don't really know 12 which he was prescribed for. Are you saying August of 13 2016?</p> <p>14 BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>15 Q. Yes, Doctor, 8/2/2016, August 2nd.</p> <p>16 A. Is that Farbman?</p> <p>17 Q. It is, Doctor.</p> <p>18 A. Okay. Let me just pull it up.</p> <p>19 I'm just looking for that. I have 20 Dr. Saeed's notes in front of me now, which I couldn't 21 find before. I think I have Farbman's notes. I'm 22 having trouble finding Farbman's notes as we're 23 speaking here.</p> <p>24 MS. HAY: I don't know if -- they were under</p>
<p>129</p> <p>1 complaining about how bad it is. That's the natural 2 course of CRPS.</p> <p>3 Now, there are doctors that have a dull ear 4 toe to that. And, you know, it may be gratuitous for 5 me to be saying that here, but, you know, they still 6 usually will write it down and then ignore it. But 7 what we have here is a guy who's getting a lot of 8 medical care, and he's just not behaving like a CRPS 9 patient would behave saying, "We got to get rid of 10 this. You know, you really got to treat me. I need 11 something done about this." And we're just not seeing 12 that, and that's the reality of the world I live in.</p> <p>13 Q. In Mr. Narsimhan's case, within two months 14 after his incident at Lowe's, so on August 2nd, 2016, 15 he's prescribed a medication called Lyrica. Is Lyrica 16 used for nerve pain, to treat nerve pain?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Can Lyrica be used at times to treat CRPS 19 pain?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. I know that obviously we talked about this. 22 At some point the Lyrica was changed to Gabapentin. 23 But at least you agree with me as of August 2nd, so 24 within that three-month time frame after the incident</p>	<p>131</p> <p>1 Northwest Neurology, if that helps, Doctor.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Yeah, except the Northwest 3 Neurology I'm pulling up right now is only pulling up 4 Dr. Saeed's notes.</p> <p>5 MS. HAY: I thought they were all in one 6 bundle, but I think some of them might have been a 7 little out of order.</p> <p>8 Doctor, are your Northwest Neurology notes 9 Bates stamped?</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: They're not Bates stamped.</p> <p>11 BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>12 Q. Doctor, for this reason -- at the very 13 beginning of the deposition I asked you to put your 14 file on a disc or in a drive somewhere and get it to 15 defense counsel so they can get it to me. I'm asking 16 you to get all your records, whatever you reviewed in 17 relation to this case, put it all on one drive, and 18 let me take a look at what you got. So I appreciate 19 that. Thank you.</p> <p>20 MS. HAY: I don't know if it will help you 21 then, Doctor, but the August 2nd, 2016, note that I 22 have is Bates stamped page 39 out of 58 pages total, 23 if that's helps.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: It doesn't look like -- I don't</p>



<p>1 know what happened, but it looks like it's missing. 2 Oh, wait. 3 BY MR. BERMAN: 4 Q. Can we move on, Doctor? 5 A. Well, you want -- yeah, you can. I'm just 6 having computer problems right now, but I think I 7 found it. It looks like I found it. I'm sorry. It's 8 just not easy to find right now. You can move on. 9 BY MR. BERMAN: 10 Q. I'm going to share my screen, and show you 11 what's attached as Exhibit B to your deposition. And 12 this is B-3. It's your three-page expert report. 13 A. Right. 14 Q. My question for you, Doctor, is this a 15 document you typed or is this something that defense 16 counsel typed and you signed? 17 A. No, this looks like my typing. 18 Q. So page 1 of Exhibit B-3 is, No. 1, 19 Qualifications. That's all your qualifications. 20 That's true for any expert report you do no matter 21 what, right? 22 A. Correct. 23 Q. All right. So this -- 24 A. No, that's not true. That's true for ones</p>	<p>1 "Q. You would amend your opinions 2 based upon your testimony today, 3 right? 4 A. Correct.") 5 BY MR. BERMAN: 6 Q. Lastly, Doctor, I know we went over your 7 examination. I'm going a little bit further. One 8 thing I wanted to ask you relative to your examination 9 of January 15th, 2021, had you upon examination found 10 one additional sign of CRPS in the vasomotor, 11 sudomotor, or even motor/trophic, the Budapest 12 criteria would have been met, and the diagnosis would 13 have actually been CRPS, correct? 14 MS. HAY: I'm sorry. Steve, you're just 15 getting distorted. Ms. Court Reporter, did you hear 16 that? 17 (whereupon, the record 18 was read as requested.) 19 MS. HAY: Did you hear and understand that, 20 Doctor? 21 THE WITNESS: I did, and I answered it twice. 22 Yes. 23 MR. BERMAN: I'm sorry, Doctor, it's been so 24 long. We're over three hours. I have no further</p>
<p>133</p> <p>1 that I do with regard to complex regional pain 2 syndrome. 3 Q. So you use this page of qualifications for 4 any report you do for complex regional pain syndrome? 5 A. Well, actually, I kind of create each 6 individually, but this is the one I created as my 7 qualifications for CRPS. 8 Q. Is this a cut-and-paste job for 9 qualifications you've used before? 10 A. I don't believe so, no. 11 Q. And page 2 is your opinions, and it goes on 12 to page 3, right? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And you would amend these opinions based upon 15 your testimony today, right? 16 A. Excuse me? 17 Q. You would amend your opinions based upon your 18 testimony today, right? 19 A. Correct. 20 MS. HAY: I'm sorry. You trailed off, Steve. 21 Sorry. 22 MR. BERMAN: Judy, what did I say? 23 (whereupon, the record 24 was read as follows:</p>	<p>135</p> <p>1 questions at this time. 2 THE WITNESS: I thought it was going for four 3 hours. 4 MR. BERMAN: Do you want me go another hour, 5 Doctor? 6 MS. HAY: I've got some questions. 7 THE COURT REPORTER: Could I just take two 8 minutes? 9 MS. HAY: Sure. 10 (whereupon, a short break 11 was taken, after which the 12 following proceedings were 13 had:) 14 EXAMINATION 15 BY MS. HAY: 16 Q. Doctor, the report that you prepared with 17 regard to this matter that outlines your 18 qualifications, as well as your opinions, are those 19 all opinions that you hold to a reasonable degree of 20 medical certainty? 21 A. They're not all of them, no. 22 Q. Are the ones that are listed here in that 23 report, are those your -- are those opinions all to a 24 reasonable degree of medical certainty, though?</p>



<p>1 A. Wait.</p> <p>2 MR. BERMAN: Which report?</p> <p>3 MS. HAY: His expert report.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: So I have to break the</p> <p>5 question -- I'm not trying to be -- I am a little</p> <p>6 punctilious here. But why don't you ask the first</p> <p>7 question -- oh, the first one was, were they all my</p> <p>8 opinions; is that correct?</p> <p>9 BY MS. HAY:</p> <p>10 Q. Let me restate it, Doctor. In your expert</p> <p>11 report where you lay out your opinions -- do you have</p> <p>12 that in front of you?</p> <p>13 A. No, but I can get it.</p> <p>14 MR. BERMAN: Exhibit B-3.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: You want to just put it on the</p> <p>16 screen. It will be easier than me finding it and save</p> <p>17 us some time.</p> <p>18 MR. BERMAN: I can do it quickly.</p> <p>19 MS. HAY: If you can do it quickly because</p> <p>20 I'm on my iPad.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Okay, there it is. Yes.</p> <p>22 BY MS. HAY:</p> <p>23 Q. Doctor, are these all of your opinions to a</p> <p>24 reasonable degree of medical certainty?</p>	<p>1 Q. Excuse me. You mean Mr. Narsimhan?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, sorry. I misspoke.</p> <p>3 Mr. Narsimhan claims that his right leg was</p> <p>4 handled in a rough manner in which a flare of his</p> <p>5 CRPS -- which prompted a flare of his CRPS. Now, very</p> <p>6 interesting that the same gentleman who reported that</p> <p>7 to Dr. Patel on -- in March of 2021, did not report</p> <p>8 that at an intervening examination in any way that he</p> <p>9 had a flare or that he had his limb handled in a rough</p> <p>10 manner. And what I can say is, number one, in that</p> <p>11 regard as somebody who's an expert in CRPS, I'm</p> <p>12 exquisitely sensitive to the fact that CRPS patients</p> <p>13 can have bad reactions to what is done. And so I am</p> <p>14 extra careful in my medical practice in avoiding</p> <p>15 anything that could traumatize a patient. Now, that's</p> <p>16 in my medical practice.</p> <p>17 In my medicolegal practice, especially when I</p> <p>18 am evaluating on behalf of defense, I am</p> <p>19 extraordinarily cognizant of that, and even more</p> <p>20 careful than I am in my clinical practice. And what I</p> <p>21 can tell you based on what my written documentation</p> <p>22 that was done before this accusation is that I</p> <p>23 indicated on every occasion that I deferred a part of</p> <p>24 an examination because of his complaints of pain, and</p>
<p>137</p> <p>1 A. They are not.</p> <p>2 Q. Can you tell me are there -- what's the</p> <p>3 reason for that?</p> <p>4 A. The reason for that is that there are</p> <p>5 different -- there are additional records that have</p> <p>6 been provided to me since then, and they have allowed</p> <p>7 me to form other opinions.</p> <p>8 Q. Doctor, can you just be a little more clear</p> <p>9 for me with regard to which opinions are different?</p> <p>10 A. Well, they're not different. You just said</p> <p>11 they're additional.</p> <p>12 Q. Which are the -- can you tell me what</p> <p>13 additional opinions you have?</p> <p>14 A. Yes. I have an opinion that there's a marked</p> <p>15 discrepancy between the way I conducted the exam on</p> <p>16 1/15/21 than the way Dr. Patel documented the way that</p> <p>17 Mr. Narsimhan said I did it, and we could go into</p> <p>18 greater detail. But what I can tell you is that there</p> <p>19 was an intervening exam performed a month later which</p> <p>20 was a month before Dr. Patel's exam, and in that exam</p> <p>21 there was no mention of an exacerbation occurring as a</p> <p>22 result of -- I don't know what words to use -- hold</p> <p>23 on. I'll get you the exact words so you have it. In</p> <p>24 which Mr. Buvanendran indicated that his right --</p>	<p>139</p> <p>1 it's really incredulous to me with Mr. Berman present</p> <p>2 who would have stopped me if I was doing anything</p> <p>3 painful to his client, with my special care to do</p> <p>4 that, with him not complaining about it a month later</p> <p>5 that he would then at a plaintiff's expert examination</p> <p>6 then come up with this accusation is patently not</p> <p>7 true.</p> <p>8 Q. Doctor, as far as the record that you relied</p> <p>9 upon where that suggestion or outright statement was</p> <p>10 made, was that to your understanding made in an</p> <p>11 accounting when he went to Rush Pain Clinic on</p> <p>12 March 2nd, 2021, and made that complaint to Dr. Patel,</p> <p>13 a fellow in Dr. Buvanendran's office?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Was there any indication -- so your</p> <p>16 independent medical exam was on January 15th of 2021,</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. And this complaint then that Mr. Narsimhan</p> <p>20 made about your rough handling of him was made about</p> <p>21 two months later, fair?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. And was there any indication that you saw in</p> <p>24 any of the records that you were provided surrounding</p>



1 Dr. Patel/Buvanendran's evaluation on March 2nd that
2 Mr. Narsimhan had contacted any of those doctors at
3 Rush prior to March 2nd but after your examination?

4 A. No.

5 Q. Within that time period, Doctor -- well, one
6 other question about that. Was it your understanding
7 as well that Mr. Narsimhan on March 2nd for the first
8 time told Dr. Patel and/or Dr. Buvanendran that as a
9 result of your rough handling he had a "flare" of his
10 condition in his lower extremity?

11 A. That's what I just read.

12 Q. And was it your understanding that at that
13 evaluation as well he now complained that he had had
14 some more significant complaints now to his left lower
15 extremity?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And that complaint -- I'm looking at the
18 wording in that report, and it says, "Now he has left
19 leg burning pain in dorsum of foot, slow nail growth,
20 no hair growth. He continues to work." And that's in
21 the third paragraph under history and physical?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Within that time period, was it your
24 understanding also, Doctor, that in February of 2021

1 it in his deposition should it have occurred, should
2 it have been reported to him as the expert.

3 Q. With regard to Dr. Joshi, is it your
4 understanding that Dr. Joshi -- well, strike that.

5 Do you believe that your qualifications with
6 regard to this particular case exceed those of
7 Dr. Joshi as it may apply to either your treatment of
8 CRPS patients or your experience, education, and
9 training in the area of diabetes?

10 A. Well, first, I mean, I want to say in
11 fairness to Dr. Joshi, I believe he's a qualified
12 physician. He's a qualified pain physician. So I
13 don't want to underrate him in any regard, and I
14 always have respect for board-certified physicians.
15 He's a board-certified pain physician. But there are
16 two things that you bring up in your question that
17 really need to be addressed. And the first one is, do
18 I have more qualifications in CRPS, and I think
19 Dr. Joshi would not dispute that I do. I mean, it's
20 what I do for a living. It's 80 percent of my new
21 patients, and I've been doing it for 25 years. And I
22 believe I have more qualifications in CRPS than he
23 does without trying to diminish him in any other way.

24 with regard to the second question that you

141

143

1 that Mr. Narsimhan saw the plaintiff's retained expert
2 for an independent medical exam, Dr. Joshi?

3 A. Wait. On what day?

4 Q. In February of 2021, a month after your
5 examination.

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And I believe the date of that was
8 February 19th, 2021. Does that sound about right to
9 you?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Was there anything you recall reading in
12 either the report of Dr. Joshi's independent medical
13 exam or Dr. Joshi's deposition where he indicated that
14 Mr. Narsimhan complained to you that you were rough in
15 your treatment of him in your exam?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Was there any indication that you recall
18 reviewing in either Dr. Joshi's examination, report,
19 or in his deposition that Mr. Narsimhan had a flare
20 after your evaluation on January 15th?

21 A. No. And just to point out, Ms. Hay, to be
22 fair to all of us, Dr. Joshi did not have his
23 deposition taken until April, so that what occurred in
24 February should have -- he should have commented upon

1 asked, I am a board-certified internist having taken
2 care of medical patients for a significant portion of
3 my career, having completed an internal medicine
4 residency, and as a result I have experience in
5 dealing with obese, diabetic patients.

6 Q. Doctor, with regard to -- well, strike that.

7 As to the Budapest criteria, Doctor, do you
8 feel you are well qualified to apply the Budapest
9 criteria?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Is it important to you, Doctor, in applying
12 the Budapest criteria that there are precise
13 measurements and assessments that are done with regard
14 to the various categories that need to be assessed?

15 A. Yes. I wanted to point out one other thing
16 that I wasn't given the opportunity to say, which is,
17 in Dr. Patel's note that was signed by
18 Dr. Buvanendran, we also, once again, have the
19 identical physical examination that has gone through
20 the record from visit to visit to visit. So I think
21 it is very safe to say that given that that
22 examination was pasted from other examinations that we
23 really do not know what the examination was on that
24 day.

142

144



1 Q. Doctor, on page 27 of Dr. Buvanendran's
 2 deposition, he was asked this question and answer, and
 3 I'm going to read it for you and ask if this is
 4 consistent with your comments with regard to the
 5 records of Dr. Buvanendran through some of his visits.
 6 And for the record, I'm reading on page -- starting on
 7 page 26 and continuing on to page 27. The question
 8 is, "And, in fact, the entire examination section that
 9 you've written, down to the punctuation is exactly the
 10 same as the prior visit. Is it unusual that your
 11 examination of the patient three months later is
 12 exactly the same?" Answer: "No, it's not. You
 13 asked" -- and then there's some objections.
 14 Dr. Buvanendran continues in answer: "You know, when
 15 I see a patient and make a diagnosis, we don't -- it's
 16 part of an electronic medical record. The records are
 17 carried over from the previous time. But the fact is
 18 I do examine the patients every time, and if there are
 19 similar findings, I don't go correct everything. It's
 20 just this auto populates the facts. So it is very
 21 similar whether it's 2.2 or 2.1. It's not a huge deal
 22 to me. I'm treating patient -- a patient here. I'm
 23 not treating numbers or doing legal stuff. So I'm
 24 trying to treat the patient, and you want to be able

145

1 day.
 2 Now, there a lot of things that don't change
 3 that are self-populated like all the medications the
 4 patient is taking, what the prior history is. But the
 5 exam on that day is something that happens on that
 6 day, and there is no freedom, absolutely no freedom to
 7 copy the exam from a different day into that day. And
 8 I don't think I can be any more clear on that.

9 Q. Doctor, is it your opinion to a reasonable
 10 degree of medical certainty that Mr. Narsimhan does
 11 not fit the diagnosis for CRPS?

12 A. Based on my examination, yes.

13 Q. You were asked some questions with regard to
 14 Dr. Matiwala's assessment of Mr. Narsimhan's diabetic
 15 condition, and I know you talked a little bit about
 16 his diabetic condition prior to the event at Lowe's.
 17 Was it your understanding that in accord with
 18 Dr. Matiwala's comment that an AIC over 7 or above
 19 would not indicate a good control of a diabetic; that
 20 there were AIC numbers that Dr. Matiwala recorded
 21 after the Lowe's event that were indeed 7 and above?

22 A. It's not AIC. It's A1C.

23 Q. I'm sorry. A1C.

24 A. Sorry. I'm not being fussy.

147

1 to provide appropriate medical care once you know what
 2 the diagnosis is. You don't need to be documenting
 3 every time you see a patient." And I don't think the
 4 last sentence really applies.

5 Does that support, Doctor, your comments with
 6 regard to some of the credibility issues about
 7 Dr. Buvanendran's findings in his notes?

8 A. Well, before I answer that, I just want to
 9 tell you, Ms. Hay, that I had one of my trainees copy
 10 a note from one visit to the next, and I warned him
 11 that if he did it again he wouldn't be working with
 12 me. That I feel extremely strongly, and it is -- it's
 13 not just me. It is the standard of care that what you
 14 do on a specific day is what happened on a specific
 15 day. And to copy something from another day is -- I
 16 mean, sometimes they copy from other doctors, and
 17 essentially that's plagiarism. But here he copied
 18 from himself, and whether he cares about the numbers
 19 or doesn't care about the numbers, he shouldn't be
 20 documenting numbers from another occasion because
 21 that's not what happened on that day, and it's
 22 misleading. And it is below the standard of care,
 23 very clearly, Ms. Hay, it is below the standard of
 24 care to copy a note from one day and put it in another

146

1 Q. That's okay. Thank you.

2 A. I am not recalling others. I don't want to
 3 say one way or the other where I saw them or not, but
 4 I don't want to swear to the fact that I saw other
 5 numbers over 7 in Dr. Matiwala's notes. But I
 6 certainly wouldn't rule that out. I have to swear
 7 that I can't remember.

8 Q. That's okay. If you don't remember, Doctor,
 9 that's fine.

10 With Dr. Matiwala's records, whatever the A1C
 11 numbers are in his records after the event you would
 12 agree would be numbers we could rely upon, fair?

13 A. Exactly and fully fair.

14 Q. Doctor, we were recently provided with, and I
 15 provided you with some photographs that were taken of
 16 apparently Mr. Narsimhan's feet. Do you recall
 17 getting those photographs?

18 A. Yes. I can pull them up because I do know
 19 exactly where those are.

20 Okay, I got them.

21 Q. And, Doctor, it's our understanding that
 22 these photographs -- I'm not sure if you had the
 23 actual dates, but on representation by Mr. Berman, and
 24 he can correct me if I'm wrong, these photographs were

148



1 taken by either Mr. Narsimhan or his wife and were
 2 taken I believe the first -- it might be tough to
 3 pinpoint the actual dates. But the first two were
 4 taken in I believe about August 2019 and the remainder
 5 in the later half of 2020.

6 MR. BERMAN: For the record, I did provide
 7 counsel with the exact dates the pictures were taken,
 8 if you recall.

9 MS. HAY: That's correct, you did, Counsel.
 10 But I think that's about the range that we were
 11 talking about generally speaking.

12 BY MS. HAY:

13 Q. With regard to those photos, Doctor, does
 14 anything in these photos change your opinion that
 15 Mr. Narsimhan does not have CRPS?

16 A. There is only one out of all those
 17 photographs, which is the next-to-last photograph that
 18 there's a comparison where there appears to be any
 19 kind of difference, and that difference is
 20 predominantly scaling that we could explain a variety
 21 of ways, including not washing your foot. And so all
 22 the others -- I could comment on each one individually
 23 why they don't mean anything to me. And on this fifth
 24 one, we would use basically requirement four if it

1 records or anything that you've seen that would
 2 indicate that Mr. Narsimhan during the course of some
 3 flare took any specific photos of his feet during the
 4 time of that flare?

5 A. No.

6 Q. Is there any indication through any of the
 7 other -- of the numerous medical providers that he's
 8 seen that would suggest to you that they took any
 9 photographs of his feet to confirm how his feet may
 10 appear differently by way of a photograph?

11 A. Well, the answer to the question is there are
 12 none. And not to be gratuitous here, but the more
 13 important thing is there's no complaints as documented
 14 telephonic notes or physician visits that demonstrate
 15 that any of that ever occurred.

16 Q. Doctor, other than the additional opinion
 17 that you talked about in light of Dr. Patel's report
 18 and we've talked about the photograph, have we
 19 essentially covered the bulk of your core opinions in
 20 this case with regard to Mr. Narsimhan?

21 A. Yes. I would just, Ms. Hay, acknowledge that
 22 based on the review that Mr. Berman pointed out that
 23 the likelihood of diabetic peripheral neuropathy is
 24 somewhat decreased, but my most important opinion in

149

151

1 were showing up on that day to say that the only thing
 2 that looks different is the scaling, and that that
 3 scaling -- you know, the color -- likely looking at
 4 the other pictures, his one foot has more exposure to
 5 the sun than the other one. That's where I would
 6 explain the pigmenting in the first picture between
 7 the two feet. CRPS pain looks like -- the sign looks
 8 like a sun exposure sign. And in this one, which is
 9 the next-to-the one, that's not usually what you see
 10 as a CRPS skin change anyway, but if you want to call
 11 it that. We don't know what circumstances happened.
 12 For all we know, that's wet talcum powder on the foot.
 13 I don't know. I'm not there. I can't smell it; I
 14 can't feel it; and I can't say it means anything
 15 anyway.

16 Q. With regard to CRPS, Doctor, I know you
 17 indicated that patients can have some good days and
 18 some bad days, right?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. We know, though, that Mr. Narsimhan
 21 specifically described what he told Dr. Patel
 22 apparently was a flare after your IME, fair?

23 A. Fair.

24 Q. Was there any indication in any of the

1 this case is that there is not adequate documentation
 2 between 2016 and 2018 of CRPS. And hypothetically,
 3 even if we accepted a diagnosis of CRPS on 1/15/21,
 4 there is no way you could make a causal link between
 5 what happened in 2016 and what happened in 2018.
 6 Because, as I pointed out to Mr. Berman, if there was
 7 active CRPS between 2016 and 2018, the person active
 8 in the medical system would have complained about what
 9 he complained about, and then the Wheaton Chiropractic
 10 records where he himself filled out a form where he
 11 indicated hand pain but didn't indicate foot pain or
 12 leg pain is more evidence that nothing was
 13 bothering -- that the foot was not a CRPS kind of foot
 14 or leg or not CRPS issues at that time and during the
 15 succeeding three months where there was never any
 16 mention of the foot or the leg as sufficient
 17 information to indicate that between 2016 and 2018
 18 that there was no CRPS whether or not we
 19 hypothetically accept that there was a diagnosis.

20 Q. But your opinion as you sit here today is
 21 that he does not have CRPS based upon all of the
 22 information that you've reviewed, your examination,
 23 your report, as well as your education, training, and
 24 experience; is that correct?

150

152



1 it.

2 Q. Did you watch Mr. Narsimhan go from the hotel
3 into the car?

4 A. No.

5 Q. So as far as you can recall, your only
6 interaction and observations of Mr. Narsimhan were
7 within the hotel room where the medical examination
8 was performed, correct?

9 A. Correct.

10 MR. BERMAN: That's all the question I have.

11 MS. HAY: Thanks, Doctor. I don't have
12 anything further. We'll reserve signature.

13 (Witness excused at 6:57 p.m.)

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2 COUNTY OF COOK) SS:

3

4 I, Judith T. Lepore, Certified Shorthand
5 Reporter in the State of Illinois, do hereby certify
6 that on the 21st day of June, 2021, the deposition of
7 the witness, JOSHUA P. PRAGER, M.D., called by the
8 Plaintiff, was taken before me via videoconference,
9 reported stenographically and was thereafter reduced
10 to typewriting through computer-aided transcription.

11 The said witness, JOSHUA P. PRAGER, M.D., was
12 first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth,
13 and nothing but the truth, and was then examined upon
14 oral interrogatories.

15 I further certify that the foregoing is a
16 true, accurate and complete record of the questions
17 asked of and answers made by the said witness, at the
18 time and place hereinabove referred to.

19 The signature of the witness was not waived
20 by agreement.

21 Pursuant to Rule 30(e) of the Federal Rules
22 of Civil Procedure for the United States District
23 Courts, if deponent fails to read and sign this
24 deposition transcript within 30 days or make other

157

159

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
3 EASTERN DIVISION

4 KRISHNA NARSIMHAN,)
5) Plaintiff,)

6 -vs-) Case No. 1:19-cv-01255
7)
8 LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, LLC,)
9)
10 Defendant.)

11 I, JOSHUA P. PRAGER, M.D., being first duly
12 sworn, on oath, say that I am the deponent in the
13 aforesaid deposition, that I have read the foregoing
14 transcript of my deposition taken 21st day of
15 June, 2021, consisting of Pages 1 through 160
16 inclusive, taken at the aforesaid time and place and
17 that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of
18 my testimony so given.

19 Corrections have been submitted
20 No corrections have been
21 submitted

22 JOSHUA P. PRAGER, M.D., Deponent

23 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO
24 before me this _____ day
of _____ A.D., 2021.

25 Notary Public

1 arrangements for reading and signing thereof, this
2 deposition transcript may be used as fully as though
3 signed, and the instant certificate will then evidence
4 such failure to read and sign this deposition
5 transcript as the reason for signature being waived.

6 The undersigned is not interested in the
7 within case, nor of kin or counsel to any of the
8 parties.

9 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my
10 verified digital signature this 8th day of July, 2021.

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24



Judith T. Lepore, CSR

License No. 084-004040

158

160



161



1 APPEARANCES:

2 ANESI, OZMON, RODIN, NOVAK & KOHEN, LTD., by

3 MR. STEVE A. BERMAN,

4 161 North Clark Street, 21st Floor

5 Chicago, Illinois 60601

6 (312) 372-3822

7 sberman@anesilaw.com

8 Representing the Plaintiff;

9

10 HEPLER BROOM LLC, by

11 MS. LINDA J. HAY,

12 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2900

13 Chicago, Illinois 60602

14 (312) 230-9100

15 linda.hay@heplerbroom.com

16 Representing Lowe's Home Centers, LLC.

17

18

19

20

21

22 ALSO PRESENT:

23 MR. RYAN CHANCELLOR

24

1 THE REPORTER: My name is Margaret Ritacco, CSR.
2 This deposition is being taken pursuant to
3 Governor Pritzker's Executive Order 2020-14.
4 All parties to this proceeding, including the
5 court reporter, are attending via videoconference.
6 Will the parties please introduce
7 yourselves, state who you represent, and that
8 you are in agreement with these procedures,
9 starting with plaintiff's counsel.
10 MR. BERMAN: Steven Berman, I agree.
11 MS. HAY: Linda Hay, for the defendants. We
12 agree. And also on the call today is Attorney
13 Ryan Chancellor from my office to observe.
14 MR. BERMAN: And for the record --
15 THE REPORTER: Doctor, will you -- oh, sorry.
16 Go ahead, Steve.
17 MR. BERMAN: Before we do anything further,
18 for the record, this is part two of a deposition.
19 The last Deposition went 161 pages with all --
20 at the very, very end, and so this should be a
21 continuation of that. All right?
22 I don't think you need to re-swear in
23 the witness, but if you want to, that's fine. I
24 mean, I -- it's up to you. I think he's already --



1 since it's a continuation, I don't think it's
2 necessary. But I know -- if you want to go
3 ahead and do that anyway.

4 (Witness sworn.)

5 JOSHUA PRAGER, M.D., M.S.,
6 called as a witness herein, having been first
7 duly sworn, was examined and testified as
8 follows:

9 EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. BERMAN:

11 Q. And, Doctor, like I said on the record,
12 this is part two of your deposition. We're here to
13 talk about your review of the Wheaton Chiropractic
14 records and how those records affect your opinions
15 in this case pursuant to the Court's order of
16 9/2/21. We have an hour.

17 As I said before, I don't think it's
18 going to take an hour. But I won't go backwards
19 and do anything that was already said in the
20 last deposition. This is just about those
21 Wheaton Chiropractic records. All right?

22 A. Okay.

23 Q. All right. So let me get a little bit
24 of background about those records and how it

1 chiropractors for additional care?

2 A. Well, that -- that's understating what
3 I said. What I said is that as part of my
4 program I actually contract with chiropractors
5 to care for my patients. But in addition, which
6 would subsume what you said, I -- I also refer
7 to chiropractors as part of the care that I
8 provide.

9 Q. Okay. In your work as an expert
10 witness, do you hold yourself out as an expert
11 in chiropractic care?

12 A. No.

13 Q. In this case -- and we're going to get
14 into the details of the Wheaton Chiropractic
15 records -- but do you have an opinion as to
16 whether it's a violation of the chiropractic
17 standard of care for a chiropractor to not
18 document injuries or conditions in his office
19 notes that are irrelevant to the chiropractic
20 care he or she is providing?

21 MS. HAY: I'm sorry, could you repeat that
22 question again? You broke up a little bit.

23 THE REPORTER: Steve, can you repeat it? I
24 was having a little trouble.

166

168

1 affects your opinions.

2 So, first of all, the records we're
3 talking about relate to a chiropractor and
4 chiropractic care, right?

5 A. That's correct.

6 Q. And in your career, have you ever been
7 a trained chiropractor?

8 A. I have not.

9 Q. Have you ever practiced as a chiropractor?

10 A. I have not.

11 Q. Okay. In your medical practice or your
12 medical group, do you employ any chiropractors?

13 A. I don't employ them, but I use them.

14 Q. What do you mean you use them?

15 A. I do referrals. And, actually,
16 sometimes I pay for it. I have a comprehensive
17 rehabilitation program, and as part of the
18 comprehensive rehabilitation program, I use
19 whatever resources are necessary, including
20 massage, yoga, nutrition, and all those are
21 extras in the program that I pay for as part of
22 a global fee for the program.

23 Q. So are you saying that you sometimes
24 referred your pain management patients to

1 BY MR. BERMAN:

2 Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether it
3 is a violation of the chiropractic standard of
4 care for a chiropractor to not document injuries
5 or conditions in his office notes that are
6 irrelevant to the chiropractic care he or she is
7 providing?

8 A. Well, Mr. Berman, in -- as -- as
9 somebody who takes care of patients, whether it
10 be a chiropractor or a physician, when someone
11 takes a comprehensive history, that includes
12 documentation of all problems that exist.

13 If in that history things are provided
14 and that practitioner, once again whether it be
15 a chiropractor or a physician, leaves -- leaves
16 it out, it would be below the standard of care.

17 Q. So you do have an opinion?

18 A. I do.

19 Q. Okay. Here, in this case, the
20 chiropractor over at Wheaton Chiropractic was
21 treating Mr. Narsimhan for neck and wrist
22 issues, correct?

23 A. And arm.

24 Q. What part of the arm?

167

169



1 A. Forearm.
2 Q. Forearm. Okay. So here the
3 chiropractor at Wheaton Chiropractic was
4 treating Mr. Narsimhan for neck, forearm and
5 wrist issues, correct?

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether
8 Mr. Narsimhan's right lower extremity injury
9 would be relevant to the chiropractor in his
10 care and treatment of the neck, forearm, and
11 wrist issues?

12 A. Well, the way you're wording the
13 question, the care of the -- the leg would not
14 necessarily be relevant to what he was doing,
15 but the knowledge of it existing would be
16 relevant.

17 Q. Why?

18 A. Because you need to know everything
19 that's going on in a patient when you're
20 treating them.

21 Q. Okay. So, in other words, if I'm
22 understanding you correctly, you'd agree with me
23 at least that when a chiropractor is physically
24 doing his treatments of the neck, forearm, and

1 the neck, forearm, and wrist, if Mr. Narsimhan
2 had a -- a bunion, and had pain in that -- a
3 bunion in his toe, would that be relevant to the
4 chiropractic care?

5 A. The bunion probably would not.

6 Q. Okay. Would --

7 A. But it still should be included if
8 there's pain from a bunion.

9 Q. Okay.

10 A. I might make it simple for you,
11 Mr. Berman. The -- the Wheaton Chiropractic has
12 a form that I would be -- believe it's on PDF,
13 Page 6, of -- of the -- of the Wheaton -- the
14 68-page Wheaton PDF document. And on that
15 document, it actually asks the patient to
16 document what -- what problems the patient has,
17 so that would indicate that there's relevance
18 that they want to know that.

19 Q. Okay.

20 A. And, in fact, Mr. Narsimhan did not, in
21 any way, indicate that he had pain beyond his
22 hands in that form that he, himself, signed.

23 Q. Right. And he didn't even write that
24 he had neck pain or stiffness, did he?

170

172

1 wrist, the pain, discomfort in the right lower
2 extremity is not relevant to those chiropractic
3 treatments; true so far?

4 A. The wording makes it very difficult to
5 answer that question. The -- I mean, I'll
6 restate what I said, which is that when you're
7 treating a patient it's important to know other
8 things that are going on. And when you're
9 treating a pain in one place, it really, truly,
10 is relevant to know that there is pain elsewhere.

11 Whether it would change how he treats
12 the neck would be -- at this -- this juncture
13 would call for speculation on my part, which the
14 admonitions say that I'm not supposed to
15 speculate, so I'm not going to speculate in that
16 regard.

17 But I would say that how he treats the
18 neck wouldn't necessarily be affected by what's
19 going on in the leg. But, nonetheless, he has
20 to be cognizant of what's going on there.

21 Q. So in your opinion -- let me see if I
22 understand the scope of that opinion.

23 For a chiropractor, such as this one --
24 this Wheaton Chiropractic Care who's treating

1 A. No, he did not.

2 Q. Okay. So in the confidential health
3 report that you're referring to, Mr. Narsimhan
4 didn't write down that he had neck or -- neck
5 pain or stiffness, right?

6 A. He did not.

7 Q. So, in your opinion, did he not have
8 neck pain or stiffness?

9 A. Probably he did.

10 Q. So why didn't he write it down?

11 A. Why don't you ask him.

12 Q. Okay. That's what -- that's what we
13 intend to do, Doctor, exactly. In fact, that's
14 my point. The fact that some aspect of his pain
15 or discomfort is not written down in that
16 confidential page -- confidential health report,
17 if it's not written down, it doesn't mean that
18 he doesn't necessarily have pain.

19 A. It means he's not documenting it.

20 Q. It means he's not documenting, exactly.
21 And why he's not documenting, we'd have to ask
22 him, not you. Would you agree?

23 A. I would agree.

24 Q. Okay. And what you're -- I think what

171

173



1 you have been saying, and what I think you are
2 going to say, is that the relevant aspect of the
3 Wheaton Chiropractic records for you, in your
4 opinions regarding this case, are that they are
5 silent as to the right lower extremity, true?

6 A. Well, you know, again, I have to think
7 about your wording of that. What I would say is
8 that there are pain diagrams, so if you look,
9 for instance, at PDF Page 10 --

10 Q. Uh-huh.

11 A. -- we have a visual examination of the
12 patient that is then filled out by the chiropractor,
13 which I think they call a physician, and in it
14 we see where -- where he is documenting pain.
15 And what we see is the -- the shoulder. We
16 actually don't see -- necessarily see the neck,
17 it could be the neck. We see the shoulder and
18 we see the forearm and we see the hand.

19 Q. Okay.

20 A. And there are multiple examinations
21 with diagrams in the chart.

22 Q. Sure. I'm going to show you -- let's
23 make sure we're clear on just what we're talking
24 about.

1 those pain diagrams is it indicates what the
2 chiropractor noted as to what was relevant to
3 the chiropractor for his care and treatment in
4 terms of complaints.

5 Would you agree?

6 A. No.

7 Q. No. And you've never spoken to the
8 chiropractor, Dr. Hanus, in this case, have you?

9 A. I have not.

10 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with that --
11 I'm sorry, it's Dr. Hallum. I made a mistake.
12 Correct that. It's Dr. Hallum.

13 Do you know Dr. Scott Hallum at all?

14 A. No.

15 Q. Do you have any knowledge -- other than
16 looking at his -- his chart, this 68 pages, do
17 you have any knowledge as to how Dr. Scott Hallum
18 creates his -- his notes and what he finds
19 relevant to him in his notes?

20 A. Well, I have some knowledge of it
21 because I've read all the notes carefully.

22 Q. Okay. If Dr. Scott Hallum, the
23 chiropractor from Wheaton Chiropractic, would
24 testify that it was not relevant to him as to

174

176

1 It's this page you're referring to.
2 This is Page 10 of the Wheaton Chiropractic
3 records, right?

4 A. Correct. Yes.

5 Q. Okay. And if we can zoom in on that,
6 this is the pain diagram you're referring to,
7 right?

8 A. That is correct.

9 Q. Okay. And it shows marks in the left
10 inner elbow and down the forearm into the wrist
11 of the left hand, correct?

12 A. Right. And thank you for blowing it
13 up, because now I can see the neck better than I
14 was able to see --

15 Q. Got it.

16 A. -- it on mine.

17 Q. And it does show Xs in the neck on the
18 left-hand side and down into the left scapular
19 region, right?

20 A. Right.

21 Q. Okay. And this is written by the
22 chiropractor himself, not by Mr. Narsimhan?

23 A. That's correct.

24 Q. Okay. So the only relevant aspect of

1 whether his neck, forearm, and wrist patient had
2 any pain in his ankle, and therefore he didn't
3 document it, would that affect your opinions?

4 A. It would affect --

5 MS. HAY: Objection --

6 THE WITNESS: -- my --

7 MS. HAY: Excuse me, just one second, Doctor.
8 I'll just object as an incomplete hypothetical
9 based on testimony that hasn't been given in
10 this case.

11 But you can answer, Doctor.

12 THE WITNESS: It -- it would -- I would
13 question the -- how meticulous and careful he is
14 if he's filling out a diagram and he doesn't
15 mark everything that's there, whether it's what
16 he's treating or not.

17 BY MR. BERMAN:

18 Q. I understand you'd question that. But
19 how would that affect your opinions in this
20 case?

21 A. Well, it would lower my opinion if he's
22 not doing a complete job.

23 Q. Lower your opinion as to what?

24 A. As to how he documents his care.

175

177



1 Q. Okay. And how would that affect your
2 opinions as to Mr. Narsimhan's right lower
3 extremity injury?

4 A. I don't understand the question.

5 Q. Would it affect your opinion, one way
6 or the other, whether the right lower extremity
7 injury was causally related to the incident
8 at Lowe's?

9 A. Well, they are -- they are -- in this
10 68-page document, there are actually two sets of
11 notes that are done on different systems and
12 from different periods of time. And both of
13 them are completely consistent in the absence of
14 any documentation of problems in the lower
15 extremity. And -- oops. Hold on.

16 So the opinion that I derive from these
17 two sets of records from different periods of
18 time is that Mr. Narsimhan was not having pain
19 in the lower extremity that he ever filled out,
20 ever represented, ever discussed and ever was
21 elicited on evaluation.

22 Now, when somebody treats a patient,
23 it's an obligation to evaluate the patient and
24 not to just to -- well, I'm only treating the

1 MR. BERMAN: Yes.

2 THE WITNESS: It means to me that there was
3 not CRPS there. And, you know, you heard from
4 me previously, where we're not going to go,
5 about the lack of documentation until somebody,
6 years later, then documents the CRPS. But the
7 reality of CRPS is that you don't have two years
8 from an injury to then all of sudden present
9 with CRPS symptoms.

10 And if you were to hypothetically state
11 that he did have CRPS at a later date, you would
12 have to then also invoke another injury that was
13 sustained that caused it because there's no --
14 and I'll say this absolutely -- there is no
15 temporal correlation between the incident at
16 Lowe's and the later presentation. And the --
17 the gap is clearly demonstrated in the wheaton
18 Chiropractic records.

19 MR. BERMAN: All right.

20 BY MR. BERMAN:

21 Q. In the wheaton Chiropractor --
22 Chiropractic records, in part, seem to indicate
23 that he was treating there with a chiropractor
24 for carpal tunnel syndrome in the wrists; is

178

180

1 shoulder, so I'm not going to look at anything
2 else when I'm doing a visual spinal examination
3 as is set forth in -- on PDF Page 10. But we
4 then go to Pages 62, 65 and 67, where there are
5 other chart notes that, once again, do not
6 document anything.

7 Now, my opinion here, very clear,
8 Mr. Berman, is that -- and we're not going to
9 get into my other -- my other analysis of the
10 other records, because that's not our purpose
11 here today.

12 Q. Right.

13 A. But what my -- my -- what I derive from
14 this, in addition to the other opinions that I
15 have in this case, is that this giant hiatus of
16 time where there is an absence of him reporting
17 or a healthcare professional documenting any
18 problems in the left leg means to me --

19 MS. HAY: Excuse me, I think it was the right
20 leg, Doctor.

21 THE WITNESS: It was the right leg, I'm
22 sorry.

23 MR. BERMAN: It is the right, yes.

24 THE WITNESS: Okay, the right leg. The leg.

1 that right?

2 A. I don't know. That was -- that was not
3 the entirety.

4 Q. That's part of it?

5 A. That's part of it.

6 Q. In part, okay. So you agree with me,
7 right?

8 A. In part, yes.

9 Q. Okay. Good. My question for you is,
10 you're an expert in CRPS, not carpal tunnel
11 syndrome, right?

12 A. Well, if it were between me and a hand
13 surgeon about carpal tunnel syndrome, I would
14 defer to a -- to a hand surgeon. Nonetheless, I
15 diagnose and treat carpal tunnel syndrome in
16 this practice. I am not -- I do not possess the
17 same degree of expertise with regard to carpal
18 tunnel syndrome that I do to CRPS, but I have a
19 modicum of expertise there as well.

20 Q. Okay. Does carpal tunnel syndrome
21 cause neuropathic symptoms?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Does CRPS cause neuropathic symptoms?

24 A. Yes.

179

181



1 Q. When you are acting as an examining --
2 an expert examining doctor, you customarily take
3 a history from people you examine, right?

4 A. That's correct.

5 Q. In the history portion of your
6 examination, you can ask the person you're
7 examining for information that the treating
8 doctors may not have asked or may not have
9 documented in their office notes, right?

10 A. I think it's beyond the scope of this
11 deposition.

12 Q. No, it's not.

13 A. Ms. Hay?

14 MS. HAY: Can you repeat that question,
15 please, Steve?

16 MR. BERMAN: Sure.

17 BY MR. BERMAN:

18 Q. In the history portion of your
19 examination, you can ask the person you're
20 examining for information that the treating
21 doctors may not have asked or may not have
22 documented in their office notes?

23 MS. HAY: Yeah, I'll object, Steve. I'm not
24 sure how that relates to the Wheaton Chiropractic

1 practices, which is not appropriate. I think
2 you can rephrase that question.

3 MR. BERMAN: He's an examining doctor in this
4 case.

5 MS. HAY: Pardon?

6 MR. BERMAN: He's an examining doctor in this
7 case. He examined Mr. Narsimhan.

8 MS. HAY: I understand that. So that's --
9 asking him about his examination of Mr. Narsimhan
10 does not relate to the Wheaton Chiropractic
11 records as a basis for his opinions.

12 MR. BERMAN: Are you going to refuse to allow
13 him to answer that question, because I'm going
14 to move to ask him -- attempt to have him answer
15 that question.

16 MS. HAY: Doctor, if you think you can answer
17 that question in the context of what -- what
18 you've reviewed to prepare for this deposition,
19 go ahead.

20 THE WITNESS: Sorry, I'm not the lawyer.
21 I already objected saying that I didn't see it
22 was -- see this as relevant to my review of the
23 records that I prepared for today.

24 MR. BERMAN: So you're refusing to answer the

182

184

1 records and this portion of the supplemental
2 deposition, or part two.

3 MR. BERMAN: The whole point is there's a
4 lack of information in the Wheaton Chiropractic
5 records regarding the right lower extremity. I
6 think there --

7 MS. HAY: Well, can -- can you ask that
8 question in the nature of the Wheaton Chiropractic
9 records, and restate it?

10 MR. BERMAN: Well, this is foundational to my
11 next couple of questions that relate specifically
12 to Wheaton Chiropractic. This is foundational.

13 MS. HAY: Well, how -- how is -- how is his
14 taking of a history -- well, can you -- repeat
15 the original question one more time, please, I'm
16 sorry, so that I can hear it one more time.

17 BY MR. BERMAN:

18 Q. In the history portion of your exam you
19 can ask the person you're examining for information
20 that the treating doctors may not have asked or
21 may not have documented in their office notes?

22 MS. HAY: I do think that that is not related
23 to the Wheaton Chiropractic records, number one.
24 And number two, you're asking about his personal

1 question as phrased?

2 THE WITNESS: Maybe -- why don't you try to
3 ask it in a different way that will make me feel
4 more comfortable about answering.

5 MS. HAY: And will make me feel comfortable.

6 MR. BERMAN: So, for the record, you're
7 refusing to answer the question as phrased?

8 THE WITNESS: As phrased, yes. But I'm not
9 refusing, necessarily, to answer the question;
10 I'm refusing to answer it as phrased.

11 MS. HAY: And, Steve, I'm going to ask you to
12 rephrase that question in the context of how that
13 specifically relates to the Wheaton Chiropractic
14 records and in accord with the Court order
15 saying that this is what this deposition is
16 limited to.

17 BY MR. BERMAN:

18 Q. In this case there's a lack of information
19 in the Wheaton Chiropractic records documenting
20 any, one way or the other, any information about
21 the right lower extremity; would you agree?

22 A. There is no information with regard to
23 the -- to the lower extremities.

24 Q. And so the Wheaton -- so when you say

183

185



1 no information, what -- what I'm asking you, to
2 be clear, is in the Wheaton Chiropractic records,
3 there's no information about the right lower
4 extremity one way or the other, injured, not
5 injured, pain, not pain, it doesn't even mention
6 it?

7 A. Well, actually, that's not necessarily
8 true, because the absence of positive information
9 is negative information. And the failure to
10 document is basically a statement that there is
11 nothing going on there.

12 Now, you don't have to go along stating
13 a bunch of negative things. But if things are
14 positive, they need to be stated; and if they're
15 not, it's assumed they're negative.

16 Q. So I'm just wondering how -- how extensive
17 that -- that opinion is. If a patient, such as
18 Mr. Narsimhan, would go to a cardiologist to get
19 tested, but doesn't mention anything about his
20 right lower extremity pain or symptoms, does
21 that mean that he's not having that pain on that
22 day that he sees his cardiologist?

23 MS. HAY: I'm going to object as an incomplete
24 hypothetical based on facts not in evidence as

1 during those office visits and during that time
2 frame that Mr. Narsimhan was seeing a chiropractor,
3 he was not having any pain in his right lower
4 extremity.

5 Is that what you're saying?

6 A. There is no documented pain in his
7 lower extremity.

8 Q. Okay.

9 A. And that would be relevant to a
10 chiropractor.

11 Q. Well, I didn't ask you about whether it
12 was documented or not.

13 MR. BERMAN: Can you repeat that last
14 question I had, please, for an answer to that
15 question.

16 THE REPORTER: Sure.

17 (Record read as requested.)

18 MR. BERMAN: I just want an answer to that
19 question.

20 THE WITNESS: Can you, Margie, repeat the
21 last sentence of the question, not the -- you
22 don't have to repeat the entire question or my
23 answer.

186

188

1 well as form.

2 But I think you've answered that.

3 MR. BERMAN: And there's no objection such as
4 that in the rule of evidence.

5 But go ahead and answer it. Please,
6 answer.

7 THE WITNESS: If you're going to a cardiologist
8 with a serious heart problem, you're probably
9 not going to be talking about what's going on in
10 your leg because that's a life-threatening
11 situation.

12 When you're going to a chiropractor and
13 it's all about pain, and they're doing a spinal
14 examination and they have a history form that
15 specifically requests information regarding all
16 body parts that could be having pain and you
17 leave it out, that's a negative.

18 BY MR. BERMAN:

19 Q. It sounds to me, Doctor, when you say
20 the absence of positive information is the
21 negative information, what you're saying is
22 that, because in the Wheaton Chiropractic records
23 the right lower extremity isn't mentioned one
24 way or the other, that therefore means that

1 (Record read as requested.)

2 THE WITNESS: I'm saying he never expressed
3 it.

4 BY MR. BERMAN:

5 Q. I know. And I'm asking you if you're
6 making an assumption that not only did
7 Mr. Narsimhan not express that he had right
8 lower extremity pain during his chiropractic
9 care at Wheaton Chiropractic, but is it your
10 opinion that he did not have any right lower
11 extremity pain during that September to December
12 time frame he was being treated by the
13 chiropractor over at Wheaton Chiropractic?

14 A. I would -- I -- I -- yes, that would be
15 my opinion.

16 Q. Okay. Isn't that then making an
17 assumption about a fact that's actually not in
18 the record?

19 A. Well, one -- one does an evaluation at
20 the beginning and then takes a history. What is
21 or is not in that history is what is the legal
22 document. And I'm not the lawyer, but my
23 understanding of medical records is that if it's
24 not there -- if it's not documented, it's not

187

189



1 there.
2 Q. And that kind of goes back to my
3 question before. If something is not documented
4 and you do an examination of a person, like
5 Mr. Narsimhan, you can, through your personal
6 history, get more information than what's
7 written in the medical charts and records,
8 right, by asking the patient or asking the
9 person you're examining?

10 A. That's correct.

11 Q. Okay. As an expert examining doctor,
12 if there's a lack of information in the records,
13 you don't just make an assumption as to what
14 information would have been in the records had
15 that treating doctor chosen to write it down,
16 right?

17 A. No, because that's the whole purpose --
18 you know, I believe in this case I was not
19 allowed to submit any forms to Mr. Narsimhan.
20 I'm not sure if this case was one of those
21 where -- no forms will be filled out today.

22 But reality in this situation is that
23 when he presented to the chiropractic office,
24 they gave him a form that he is supposed to

1 right lower extremity, right?

2 A. No. He wasn't having enough to be
3 putting it down there. And, you know, again,
4 we're only looking at a microcosm of -- of this
5 case. And there are a lot -- there's a lot of
6 other relevant information that was discussed in
7 the first part of this deposition that we're not
8 going to discuss today that contributes to my
9 opinions, such as the videos of him.

10 Q. Doctor, I'm simply asking you about the
11 Wheaton Chiropractic time frame.

12 A. Right.

13 Q. And the time you saw him.

14 A. Okay. And -- but you're being
15 punctilious in the way you're asking the
16 questions to try to elicit an opinion from me
17 that he didn't have pain in his leg because he
18 didn't write it down, and I am not affirming
19 that opinion that you're trying to elicit.

20 Q. Okay. I thought you were, actually. I
21 thought you were saying that specifically. In
22 fact, I thought you were saying that it is your
23 opinion that during the time Mr. Narsimhan was
24 going to Wheaton Chiropractic for chiropractor

190

192

1 document what's going on. And granted, he did
2 leave out the neck for whatever reason. But
3 what I can tell you, Mr. Berman, emphatically,
4 is that when somebody has CRPS pain, it's
5 something that's at the forefront of their mind
6 and they're not going to leave it out.

7 And so my opinion about him not having
8 CRPS pain there in his leg is based on the fact
9 that this is something he would put down on the
10 form. And he can -- I don't know if he's going
11 to say he forgot because he was going about his
12 neck. But when people have CRPS, it's usually
13 the most important issue that they have. And
14 it -- it's something that I -- I couldn't
15 comprehend why it would be left out if it's
16 bothering him.

17 Q. Okay. So you're making a judgment
18 about Mr. Narsimhan saying that he would have
19 put down right lower extremity pain on the
20 forms, and he would have complained about that
21 to the chiropractor when he's going to see the
22 chiropractor for his neck and forearm and
23 wrists. And since he didn't do that, that means
24 that Mr. Narsimhan wasn't having any pain in his

1 care for his neck, forearms, and wrists that he
2 was, in fact, not having right lower extremity
3 pain or discomfort because it's simply not
4 written down or wasn't reported to the
5 chiropractor.

6 MS. HAY: I'll just object to as
7 mischaracterizing his prior testimony.

8 But you can go ahead and answer,
9 Doctor.

10 THE WITNESS: Well, I think there may -- what
11 you heard and what you inferred and what I
12 implied I think are two very different things.
13 And so maybe I should just be more emphatic and
14 ask Margie to strike or to -- for the sake of
15 clarity, I'll just say and -- that we should
16 disregard what was previously stated, because it
17 could seem somewhat convoluted, and state more
18 clearly this is my opinion, disregarding the
19 other part.

20 Is that the fact that Mr. Narsimhan did
21 not document any pain in his leg on the forms
22 and in the history -- oral history that he
23 provided is an indication to me that his leg was
24 not troubling him at that time.

191

193



1 I hope that's clearer than what I said
2 before.

3 MR. BERMAN: Okay.

4 BY MR. BERMAN:

5 Q. So when you say not troubling him, I
6 just want to follow up when you say that. You
7 say an indication that his right leg was not
8 troubling him, are you making sort of a
9 characterization to the extent he might have
10 been having some discomfort, but not to the
11 extent it was necessary to report it?

12 I'm trying to follow up and understand
13 what you mean when you say not troubling him.

14 A. Okay. That he was not having significant
15 pain enough to write it down --

16 Q. Okay.

17 A. -- or report it.

18 Q. Well, that does help answer my prior
19 questions. And so I guess I just want to make
20 sure we're clear, and just to follow up again
21 one more time.

22 Is -- what you're saying is during the
23 time that Mr. Narsimhan was seeing the chiropractor
24 over at Wheaton Chiropractic, he may have had

1 if I accept your hypothesis that there was some
2 pain, but not enough to report, my opinion is
3 that if that was true, and it could possibly be
4 true, it would only be true if it wasn't the pain
5 of CRPS because that pain would not be characterized
6 by the way that you are characterizing it.

7 Q. Okay. I think you've already explained
8 it. I'm not going to get into this. But you've
9 already explained that CRPS pain can be treated
10 medically with drugs, like Lyrica or Neurontin
11 or gabapentin, right?

12 A. Well, we're getting outside the scope.

13 MS. HAY: I'll just object -- hold on just
14 one second, Doctor. Let me just object to going
15 beyond the Wheaton Chiropractic records.

16 BY MR. BERMAN:

17 Q. Doctor, during the time that Mr. Narsimhan
18 was going to the Wheaton Chiropractic for
19 chiropractic care, he was on drugs, such as
20 Lyrica and gabapentin, which could treat or
21 diminish the symptoms of CRPS, correct?

22 A. Well, what I have to say is that in
23 preparation for this deposition today, I did not
24 review the other records and cannot tell you

194

196

1 some pain or discomfort in his right lower
2 extremity, but just not significant enough at
3 that time to be reportable -- or for him to
4 report it. Is that what you're saying?

5 A. I think you're restating, kind of
6 massaging what I said a little bit, that there
7 was no pain of significant consequence to be
8 able to -- for him to feel it was important
9 enough to report it.

10 Q. Yeah. But what that means is he may
11 have had some pain or discomfort, but just not
12 to the level of significance enough to report
13 it. Am I right? Is that accurate?

14 A. Well, you know, if we -- I will accept
15 that with the following caveat that CRPS pain
16 would not fit into that category.

17 Q. But would you actually answer my
18 question though?

19 A. Well, that is your --

20 Q. No.

21 A. The answer. I think I am answering
22 your question.

23 Q. I didn't ask about CRPS.

24 A. I'm saying that if it -- that, perhaps,

1 from memory from several months ago about which
2 medications he was taking at that time and which
3 ones he was not.

4 Q. Okay. Hypothetically, assuming that
5 during the time that Mr. Narsimhan was treating
6 with Wheaton Chiropractic over at -- with
7 Dr. Scott Hallum, the chiropractor, in September
8 through December of 2016, if Mr. Narsimhan was
9 being treated medically with Lyrica and then
10 gabapentin/Neurontin, those would be the type of
11 medications that would help diminish the pain
12 from CRPS, right?

13 A. You're asking me if either pregabalin
14 or gabapentin can diminish and usually not
15 eliminate the pain of CRPS, and the answer is
16 those medications can do that.

17 Q. Okay. When you examined Mr. Narsimhan,
18 you were not aware of the Wheaton Chiropractic
19 records, true?

20 A. I -- I had not reviewed them.

21 Q. Okay. Had you reviewed the Wheaton
22 Chiropractic records prior to examining
23 Mr. Narsimhan, would you have asked him about
24 that care and would you have asked him about how

195

197



1 his right lower extremity was feeling during
2 that period of time when he was seeing the
3 chiropractor over at Wheaton Chiropractic from
4 September to December of 2016?

5 A. Well, I think -- I mean, again, we're
6 not going to my exam and my history as part of
7 this evaluation. But to the best of my
8 recollection, I asked him a temporal history,
9 and he didn't indicate that there was a period
10 of hiatus of pain, whether it be from Wheaton
11 Chiropractic or anything else.

12 But I don't -- I have not reviewed that --
13 that -- my -- my examination and my history to be
14 able to say anything sworn under oath emphatically.

15 Q. I'm just asking you if had you reviewed
16 the Wheaton Chiropractic records, would that
17 have caused you, as an examining doctor, to ask
18 Mr. Narsimhan some questions about those records
19 or about that time frame that he was seeing the
20 chiropractor in September to December of 2016
21 during your examination.

22 A. It's not my practice to do a comprehensive
23 review of the records before I see a patient in
24 an independent medical examination so that I can

1 injury -- an injury of some sort causally
2 related to the Lowe's incident of 6/25/16?
3 A. Well, the scope of my testimony in
4 general in this case will not be whether he
5 sustained any kind of injury at that time. It
6 would be whether the incident at that time
7 caused the subsequent development of CRPS.

8 And regardless of what my opinion is
9 with regard to whether he sustained an injury at
10 that time, it is my opinion that he did not
11 develop CRPS as a result of that in -- of that
12 incident and that the Wheaton Chiropractic
13 records support that opinion.

14 Q. Okay. And then just to follow up on
15 the reason that the Wheaton Chiropractic records
16 support that opinion is because -- and correct
17 me if I'm wrong, if I misheard you earlier --
18 but what you're saying is, if Mr. Narsimhan was
19 complaining of right lower extremity pain caused
20 by the condition CRPS while he was seeing his
21 chiropractor in September through December of
22 2016, the pain in his right lower extremity
23 would have been more so severe and significant
24 that he, more likely than not, would have reported

198

200

1 have an unbiased opinion not affected by the
2 prior records, but to hear what the patient has
3 to say, and then to do an analysis of the
4 medical records vis-a-vis my exam and history to
5 come up with my final opinions.

6 Q. Okay. If you make the assumption that
7 I think -- and I think you are, that during the
8 time that Mr. Narsimhan was seeing the chiropractor
9 over at Wheaton Chiropractic he was not having
10 significant enough right lower extremity pain or
11 symptoms to report those, how does that affect
12 your opinion as to whether Mr. Narsimhan had an
13 injury from the Lowe's incident that was -- an
14 injury that was causally -- strike that.

15 Let me restate it. If you hold the
16 opinion that during this time frame that
17 Mr. Narsimhan was being treated at Wheaton
18 Chiropractic for his neck and forearm --
19 forearms and wrist during September to
20 December of 2016, that Mr. Narsimhan was having
21 some complaints of pain in his right lower
22 extremity, but just not significant enough to
23 report to his chiropractor, how does that affect
24 your opinion as to whether Mr. Narsimhan had an

1 that to his chiropractor; is that right?

2 A. I -- I endorse that summary.

3 Q. Okay. During his chiropractic care on
4 October 25, 2016, Mr. Narsimhan had an office
5 visit with his neurologist, Dr. Farbman, who was
6 treating Mr. Narsimhan for leg pain -- right leg
7 pain anterior, and he was treating him with
8 Neurontin. And when I say treating him, I mean
9 he changed his medications from Lyrica to
10 Neurontin.

11 To be -- to be fair and to be clear,
12 you're not arguing in this case -- or you don't
13 have the opinion in this case that on
14 October 25, 2016, Mr. Narsimhan was not having
15 significant right leg pain -- right leg anterior
16 pain when he saw Dr. Farbman on October 25, 2016;
17 is that right?

18 A. Once again, we're talking about records
19 that are not the subject of this deposition
20 today, and I didn't review them in preparation
21 for today, and can't make a comment in that
22 regard.

23 Q. Well, Mr. Narsimhan saw his chiropractor
24 on October 26, 2016, the day after he saw

199

201



1 Dr. Farbman, and there's no comment whatsoever
2 about Mr. Narsimhan's right leg injury, his
3 right leg anterior pain or discomfort or what he
4 was -- what medications he was on at that time,
5 agreed?

6 MS. HAY: Let's -- let's --

7 THE WITNESS: Yeah.

8 MS. HAY: -- let's take a look at the record,
9 Doctor.

10 THE WITNESS: Well, no, it's on Page 35 of
11 the record, if I remember.

12 MR. BERMAN: Page 35.

13 THE WITNESS: What's that?

14 MR. BERMAN: Yes, Page 35.

15 THE WITNESS: Right. On Page 35, we -- we
16 have the examination of October 26, 2016, and --

17 MR. BERMAN: I have it up on the screen.

18 THE WITNESS: Oh, I have it on my screen too.

19 MR. BERMAN: Okay.

20 THE WITNESS: So it's a two-page thing.

21 You're not showing -- there's a second page --
22 but there is a second page.

23 And -- well, if the question is is he
24 discussing anything related to the leg, clearly

1 THE WITNESS: What's that?

2 MR. BERMAN: I understand what you're saying.

3 BY MR. BERMAN:

4 Q. But if we look at this October 26, 2016,
5 record from the doctor -- from the chiropractor,
6 it says that he's being treated for left-sided
7 lower neck pain which radiates down left arm to
8 left wrist with intermittent numbness and
9 tingling, right?

10 A. Correct.

11 Q. It doesn't mention -- this chiropractor
12 visit note of October 26, 2016, doesn't mention
13 anything about the fact that the very day before,
14 on October 25th, this same patient, Mr. Narsimhan,
15 was at his neurologist's office complaining of
16 right lower extremity pain and receiving a
17 medication to treat that right lower extremity
18 anterior pain, correct?

19 A. Yeah. without having recently reviewed
20 Dr. Farbman's records, if what you're saying is
21 true, then that would be correct.

22 Q. Okay. And that would lend itself -- so
23 understanding that would lend itself to the
24 understanding that these chiropractic notes are

202

204

1 he is not.

2 MR. BERMAN: Okay.

3 THE WITNESS: And he has an assessment of a
4 bunch of things. But, I mean, if I go to my
5 own -- my own practice and somebody has, for
6 instance, diabetes -- which isn't also documented
7 here but -- I would be including the diabetes as
8 one of the diagnoses here. And maybe doctor --
9 the chiropractor wasn't aware of the diabetes.
10 But leg pain is something that is in his
11 wheelhouse.

12 MR. BERMAN: Uh-huh.

13 THE WITNESS: Where he -- there are codes for
14 leg pain whether you're treating it or not. And
15 there's -- and that's something that's within
16 the scope of what he does is pain throughout the
17 body.

18 Now, the other thing, Mr. Berman,
19 that's very important is that should somebody
20 have CRPS, you certainly would want to know
21 about that in doing any kind of treatment.

22 MR. BERMAN: Okay.

23 THE WITNESS: Yeah. And I --

24 MR. BERMAN: I understand what you're saying.

1 not complete when it comes to reporting the
2 history of the right lower extremity pain and
3 discomfort that Mr. Narsimhan was experiencing;
4 is that correct?

5 A. Well --

6 MS. HAY: I'm going to object -- hold on just
7 one second. I'm just going to object to the
8 form of that question with regard to you're now
9 asking him to comment on whether these records
10 are, quote, complete.

11 But you can go ahead and answer,
12 Doctor.

13 THE WITNESS: The -- the bottom line that --
14 that I -- I have here is that from the onset of
15 the presentation to the chiropractor, the
16 chiropractor is working from documents where
17 Mr. Narsimhan did not -- did not represent that
18 he was having any leg pain, and that the early
19 examinations where there's a diagram that shows
20 where pain is, did not include anything from the
21 leg.

22 And so as we're moving on in time to --
23 what is it, yeah, that was October 26, 2016,
24 clearly at that time the chiropractor is not

203

205



1 focusing on the leg or probably asking any
2 questions about the leg. But we have three
3 prior pain diagrams, if I remember right, on
4 9/21/16, 10/11/16 and -- yeah. And I think --
5 well, Page 10 -- let's just go to Page 10.

6 BY MR. BERMAN:

7 Q. I think you've already talked about
8 Page 10. We've already looked at it.

9 A. Yeah. But -- but I'm putting things in
10 context here.

11 Q. There's also a pain diagram on Page 14
12 and 15.

13 A. Right.

14 Q. In case you're looking for it.

15 A. Yeah. That's what I'm looking for.
16 And on those pain diagrams, there's nothing
17 related to the leg.

18 Q. Right. So going back to October 26th
19 for a moment.

20 A. Right.

21 Q. That's page -- oops.

22 A. Pardon me?

23 Q. That's Page 35.

24 A. Yeah.

1 because now he's working up in the arm and the
2 neck.

3 But the reality is he has no reason to
4 be thinking about the leg anymore, because when
5 he did his evaluation, and when Mr. Narsimhan
6 wrote and signed the document and did not
7 include anything about a leg, and what I said
8 previously is that when you have CRPS pain in
9 the leg, you don't -- you do not neglect to put
10 it down on the form. If it's bothering you, you
11 put it down on the form because it becomes the
12 main event.

13 The CRPS pain is the main event. And
14 clearly it's not the main event here, whether it
15 be on intake or even later. Because it becomes
16 relevant to the chiropractor, and anybody
17 treating him, if there's CRPS and you're talking
18 about doing things that potentially could
19 exacerbate his CRPS or cause a spread to it
20 elsewhere in the body, you better know that
21 something else is going on.

22 And, you know, it's not clear to me why
23 this plaintiff, with all the other information
24 that I found to have discrepancies, it's not

206

208

1 Q. Now, assuming that Mr. Narsimhan is
2 still having the same pain in his right lower
3 extremity that he was talking to his neurologist
4 about just a day before, but he went into his
5 chiropractor on October 26th and didn't mention
6 the right lower extremity pain at all, doesn't
7 that affect your opinion as to whether Mr. Narsimhan
8 was having pain -- or significant pain in his
9 right lower extremity during the time he was
10 seeing his chiropractor?

11 A. Well, you know, what you're saying is
12 on October 25th he went to see Dr. Farbman, he
13 had pain, and Dr. -- the chiropractor is
14 proceeding with his treatment and not paying
15 attention to the pain because -- you see, the
16 way treatment goes, whether it is chiropractic
17 or medical -- let's say medical pain treatment --

18 Q. Uh-huh.

19 A. -- is that you gather your basic
20 information and then you go about treating
21 what -- what you treat in the context of the
22 comprehensive evaluation that you do at the
23 beginning. And so it would not be abnormal at
24 this time for him not to be discussing the leg,

1 clear to me why, if he were having bad pain, he
2 would not be disclosing it to the chiropractor,
3 and then it subsequently would not be getting
4 documented. I think we're kind of going in
5 circles.

6 Q. Right.

7 A. Right.

8 Q. Again, I just want to make sure,
9 because you keep saying it's bad pain. You're
10 characterizing it in a certain way.

11 When a person feels in terms of pain
12 that's bad or significant, that's really up to
13 the person, right?

14 A. Pain is subjective, if that's what
15 you're asking.

16 Q. Subjective. Okay. So depending on --
17 in terms of what Mr. Narsimhan chose to complain
18 of or document to his chiropractor, that's kind
19 of -- we have to ask him why he chose to do
20 that. You can't make that assumption or
21 speculation, right?

22 MS. HAY: I'll just object to asked and
23 answered.

24 You can answer again, Doctor.

207

209



1 THE WITNESS: Well, I think we already agreed
2 that you wish to ask him why he concealed that
3 information, or certainly didn't offer it up.

4 CRPS is -- it's an important problem,
5 and we wouldn't be here in this lit -- as
6 somebody who, you know, specializes in CRPS, and
7 without soliciting legal work gets these kind of
8 cases, the kind of demands that -- and that's
9 not really relevant to me -- but the kind of
10 demands that are made that bring me into a case
11 all the way into Chicago, and have, you know,
12 three lawyers and a court reporter here on the
13 phone are not insignificant kinds of problems
14 that aren't -- or there isn't demand for a lot
15 of damages.

16 And if it's so insignificant that he's
17 not mentioning it at any time in, I don't know
18 how many -- I have exams that start documents on
19 6, 10, 14, 19, 18, 21, 23, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35,
20 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59,
21 60, 62, 65, 67. Those are all individual notes
22 where it never got brought up by this guy now
23 who wants to sue for a lot of money, I assume.
24 I don't know how much he wants to sue for.

1 procedure because he cuts and pastes elements of
2 his office visits from one day to another.

3 Are you willing to reply on his office
4 visit notes to indicate that Mr. Narsimhan is
5 not having a significant right lower extremity
6 issue despite the fact that it's not -- the
7 right lower extremity is not mentioned one way
8 or the other, right?

9 A. Okay. Well, if I were a lawyer, I
10 would object for that being argumentative. But
11 what I will tell you is that the initial notes
12 were not cut and pasted, and they -- there was a
13 complete lack of any kind of documentation or
14 even an allusion to anything related to the
15 pain, including pain diagrams that were not cut
16 and pasted because they're each unique.

17 Q. Okay. So it's the initial -- it's the
18 chiropractor's initial --

19 A. You realize that --

20 Q. -- that are not important.

21 A. -- where we -- even though we started
22 late, we're running over the hour.

23 Q. Actually, we're not. We started at
24 10:42 and it's 11:38.

210

212

1 But if he's saying that the CRPS is so
2 substantial that he needs big damages, and he
3 doesn't even report it in that plethora of
4 examinations that I just listed, then something
5 is inconsistent.

6 BY MR. BERMAN:

7 Q. Earlier in your prior deposition you
8 were critical of Dr. Buvanendran for cutting and
9 pasting some of his records from one day to the
10 next.

11 In the Wheaton Chiropractic records,
12 did you notice that there are certain records
13 that seem to be cut and pasted from one office
14 visit to the next? You did not?

15 A. I did notice that. And, actually, when
16 you were asking me to characterize the care, at
17 one point I was thinking about bringing it up.
18 But I think you asked me another question, so I
19 didn't get the opportunity to share that with
20 you.

21 But the answer is I clearly did because
22 I'm critical of that kind of practice.

23 Q. Right. And you're critical of Dr. --
24 the chiropractor, Dr. Hallum's note-taking

1 MS. HAY: We've got four minutes. And I will
2 just have like three questions at the end,
3 Steve.

4 MR. BERMAN: Okay.

5 BY MR. BERMAN:

6 Q. So it's the initial -- the chiropractor's
7 initial -- first couple of records that are most
8 significant to you, right?

9 A. May -- well, then we go -- they're not
10 cut and pasted when you start again on Page --
11 PDF Page 62. Those -- that's a new system, and
12 there's no cut and pasting into that system.
13 And, once again, there's nothing on Page 62, 65
14 or 67 which represents visits on 7/29, 8/30 and
15 10/31/17 that ever make an allusion, once again,
16 to the leg problem.

17 Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you to assume
18 certain things for this next couple of questions.

19 Assuming for this question that
20 Mr. Narsimhan was experiencing right lower
21 extremity anterior pain that continued and
22 persisted throughout the chiropractic treatment,
23 but was never addressed or noted by the
24 chiropractor, would that affect any of your

211

213



1 opinions in this case regarding causation?
2 MS. HAY: Objection, asked and answered.
3 You can answer again, Doctor.
4 THE WITNESS: I -- with all -- you know, I
5 don't know if you want to say they're hypothetical
6 or your assumptions, but with all those assumptions,
7 I would continue to have the same opinion I've
8 been having, which is subsumed and asked and
9 answered.
10 MR. BERMAN: Doctor --
11 THE WITNESS: Well, let me finish answering
12 the question.
13 MR. BERMAN: Go ahead.
14 THE WITNESS: My opinion would be, if the
15 pain were significant enough, it would have been
16 communicated. And that the reason I am
17 excluding causation of CRPS from that incident
18 is because at no time did Mr. Narsimhan, who
19 subsequently complained that I abused him or
20 whatever during the exam that you witnessed,
21 where I clearly went out of my way not to do
22 anything that would be painful to him and
23 deferred much of the parts of my examination to
24 avoid harming him. And then he goes to a visit

214

1 than not, that the right lower extremity pain is
2 causally related to the incident at Lowe's, even
3 if the diagnosis, CRPS, is not accurate?

4 A. Well, once again, here I didn't review
5 the records. I didn't review the video of the
6 impact, and I'm trying to remember if the piece
7 of metal actually struck him anteriorly or
8 dorsally.

9 Q. Well, it was anterior.

10 A. Okay. So I still don't make a casual
11 relationship. But more importantly, I see so
12 many inconsistencies in the chart in this
13 gentleman who is obese, diabetic, with diabetes
14 out of control for significant periods of time.
15 And my working diagnosis is not CRPS when I
16 evaluated him, but instead it was diabetic
17 neuropathic pain, which is a different kettle of
18 fish than CRPS, and is treated with the
19 medications that Dr. Farbman had prescribed him.

20 Now, what I can further say on that is
21 that the -- the use of either gabapentin or
22 pregabalin is FDA approved for the treatment of
23 diabetic peripheral neuropathy pain, and it's
24 not approved for the use in complex regional

216

1 a month later and doesn't report it, but then
2 two months later he does, we have a big
3 inconsistency.
4 And that's the same kind of inconsistency
5 that we could potentially see where he's going
6 to Dr. Farbman on the 25th, and then on the 26th
7 not saying anything about the pain. Or when he
8 comes to his first three visits with the
9 chiropractor, one where he fills out a history
10 where he doesn't put it in and three documented
11 pain diagrams where there's nothing in the pain
12 diagram that represents anything related to his
13 pain and they're unique.

14 So I still exclude causation, and
15 that's the bottom line.

16 BY MR. BERMAN:

17 Q. Doctor, assuming for purposes of this
18 question, that there was right lower extremity
19 anterior pain that started after the impact with
20 a narrow rod at Lowe's, and persistent since
21 that time through September -- September to
22 December 2016 time frame in which Mr. Narsimhan
23 was seeing a chiropractor, and it continues to
24 this day, would that make it more probably true

215

1 pain syndrome.

2 Q. I'm just going to object to move to
3 strike any portion of that answer relating to
4 diabetic neuropathy. We've covered that opinion
5 extensively in your prior deposition, and I
6 didn't ask about diabetic neuropathy. So with
7 that, I'll pass.

8 MS. HAY: Just a couple of questions, Doctor.

9 EXAMINATION

10 BY MS. HAY:

11 Q. In that -- in the Wheaton Chiropractic
12 records, in the initial history forms that
13 Mr. Narsimhan was asked to fill out, was it your
14 understanding from a review of those forms that
15 he was asked to identify any symptoms he either
16 had or had -- either he had at the point in time
17 he went to Wheaton Chiropractic or had prior to
18 that time?

19 A. Well, I think, Ms. Hay, that the answer
20 to that is on the form. And I don't know if you
21 didn't see it or if Mr. Berman didn't see it,
22 but it says: we want to know all about the
23 facts about your health before we accept your
24 case. Please check the appropriate box for any

217



1 of the following symptoms which you have or have
2 had previously.

3 So wheaton Chiropractic is putting it
4 there straight out in front. Mr. Narsimhan,
5 before you sign this form, tell us everything
6 about yourself so that we know what we need to
7 treat you. And clearly he did not do that.

8 Now, he may have -- you know, he left
9 out the neck, but he may have seen that as part
10 of a conglomeration relating to the arm. But in
11 terms of the leg, clearly, if there was a
12 problem, wheaton Chiropractic wanted to know it.
13 He read this.

14 He is an educated man, and that's not
15 part of this deposition. But we know that he
16 has beyond a college education. I believe he
17 has a master's degree, so he's educated. He can
18 read. He signs something and leaves out a very
19 important thing. And my -- what my -- my
20 opinion in that regard is that he just wasn't
21 reporting it because it wasn't significant to
22 him.

23 Q. Doctor, at some point in time, were
24 the -- did -- did the chiropractor -- one of the

1 Q. And was it your understanding from
2 review of the records that when he came back in
3 2017 that Mr. Narsimhan and some documents in
4 the wheaton Chiropractic records again reaffirmed
5 that he had some type of an additional problem
6 with his neck and arms and wrists, and there was
7 no mention of any leg pain?

8 A. Yeah. I just have to go back. Just --
9 I don't want to be -- I don't want to say
10 anything under oath that I don't know for sure.

11 Q. I'm specifically looking at Page 18,
12 Doctor?

13 A. 18?

14 Q. Page 18.

15 A. Oh, the ouch form.

16 Q. Yes.

17 A. And that is -- I'm sorry, yeah, the
18 ouch form was from 7/29 of '17, when he resumed
19 care. And so, once again, Ms. Hay, I would
20 point out to you that this is a form that was
21 filled out by Mr. Narsimhan. I believe it said:
22 If you have experienced -- because he puts his
23 name, this is his handwriting. Okay. And did
24 you receive any other care for this injury.

218

220

1 questions.

2 Dr. Hallum appears to be the
3 chiropractor that saw him at wheaton Chiropractic,
4 correct?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Did it appear to you through the 20
7 plus, 25 visits that Dr. Hallum was the same
8 chiropractor that was treating him for all of
9 those visits?

10 A. I got to remember. I just got to look
11 at the ones near the end.

12 Yeah, he's the one at the end, and he
13 was the -- oops, hold on. And he was the one at
14 the beginning. Yes. So I -- I -- I had to
15 check to see. But, yes, he -- he -- he -- he's
16 the chiropractor that saw him during those two
17 intervals of time.

18 Q. Okay. And the two intervals of time,
19 Doctor, that was a period from September 2016 to
20 December 2016. Then further care from I believe
21 it was July of 2017 till end of October, early
22 November of 2017, correct?

23 A. Yeah, it was July 29th, 2017, through
24 October 31st, 2017.

1 But then it says: If you've
2 experienced a sudden change in your physical
3 condition, we would like to know about it
4 because we want your treatment to be the best
5 possible provided in your current state. Your
6 complete recounting of any discomfort you have
7 felt and may -- and any accidents or injuries
8 you have recently, even if experienced no
9 apparent reaction, will help us to help you.
10 And there's nothing that he puts down,
11 Mr. Narsimhan puts down related to leg pain.

12 And I believe this diagram is his
13 diagram. This is not the diagram of the -- of
14 the chiropractor. This isn't the one filled out
15 by the chiropractor. This is filled out by
16 Mr. Narsimhan. And, once again, they're asking
17 for everything, and he's showing his arm, but
18 he's not showing his leg.

19 Q. Okay. Doctor, were there some assessments
20 that you saw in the wheaton Chiropractic records
21 where there was an assessment of the patient's
22 gait or ambulation by the chiropractor?

23 A. I don't recall that.

24 Q. Okay. With regard to some of the

219

221



1 claims that, apparently, Mr. Narsimhan had as to
2 what -- what activities of daily living he could
3 or couldn't do or that were aggravated by this
4 neck or shoulder, forearm, wrist condition, were
5 some of those claims of activities he couldn't
6 do similar to some of the claims that he's made
7 in this case that relate to his lower extremity?

8 A. Ms. Hay, I'm just a little confused by
9 the question.

10 Q. Sure. Let me ask this. In terms of
11 the Wheaton Chiropractic records, did you see
12 that Mr. Narsimhan had complained that there
13 were certain things he couldn't do because of
14 his upper extremity injuries?

15 A. Yes.

16 MR. BERMAN: Objection, foundation.

17 BY MS. HAY:

18 Q. Did that include, as to what's noted in
19 the records, problems with playing the guitar?

20 MR. BERMAN: Objection, foundation, relevance.

21 THE WITNESS: I -- I -- I believe I saw that,
22 but I don't remember for sure.

23 MS. HAY: Okay.

24

1 And with that, Steve, I'm done.

2 MR. BERMAN: Okay. Just -- just one
3 follow-up specifically, on that one form that
4 you -- the health report we talked about.

5 THE WITNESS: The one called the ouch report?

6 MR. BERMAN: No. The case history
7 confidential health report, Page 6 of the
8 record.

9 THE WITNESS: Okay. Yes.

10 FURTHER EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. BERMAN:

12 Q. And I know you -- you quoted from that
13 directly. Right here, it says -- and I have
14 it -- actually have it up on the screen.
15 You quoted from it when you were
16 testifying.

17 A. Yeah, I did.

18 Q. It says: Please check the appropriate
19 box for any of the following symptoms which you
20 now have or have had previously; O for occasional,
21 F for frequent.

22 Things like headache, there's no box
23 checked for headache.

24 Is it your opinion that Mr. Narsimhan

222

224

1 BY MS. HAY:

2 Q. Did you see complaints with regard to
3 problems sleeping?

4 MR. BERMAN: Objection --

5 THE WITNESS: Yes.

6 MR. BERMAN: -- foundation, relevance.

7 BY MS. HAY:

8 Q. Did you see complaints with regard to
9 him sitting too long or doing computer work?

10 A. Yes.

11 MR. BERMAN: Foundation.

12 BY MS. HAY:

13 Q. Did you see some indications of some
14 problems with -- with rotational issues or
15 turning his body?

16 MR. BERMAN: Objection, leading.

17 THE WITNESS: You know, it might be useful to
18 just refer to these -- the documents where they
19 are so that it would refresh my memory. Because
20 this one line of questioning, I -- somehow I'm
21 missing some of the answers in my head.

22 MS. HAY: That's, okay, Doctor. I don't want
23 to spend too much time on it. I think you've
24 answered the questions that I have.

1 was saying that he never had a headache in his
2 life?

3 A. That is what he's saying.

4 Q. Okay.

5 A. Whether it's true or not, I can't tell
6 you. But he is not saying that he's had a
7 headache.

8 Q. Here it says: Neck pain or stiffness.
9 Nothing is checked at all.

10 Is it your opinion that Mr. Narsimhan
11 was saying he didn't have any neck pain or
12 stiffness ever?

13 A. I think -- I think in answering this
14 haze question, I was saying that he likely
15 neglected that because he was focusing on his
16 hands. But I -- you know, you'd have to ask him
17 on that one.

18 Q. So now you're -- what I'm hearing you
19 say is that you're interpreting why he didn't
20 check the box for neck pain or stiffness.

21 A. Okay. I'll withdraw and say you'll
22 have to ask him.

23 Q. Okay. He also didn't write down that
24 he was having any pain in his arms or elbows --

223

225



1 I'm trying to highlight it here -- right?
 2 A. Correct.
 3 Q. And the part of the arm is the forearm,
 4 right?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. And he was being treated for, in part,
 7 forearms, right?
 8 A. Correct.
 9 Q. Are you trying to say that -- is it
 10 your opinion that since Mr. Narsimhan failed to
 11 write that he was having occasional or frequent
 12 pain in his arms that he, in fact, wasn't having
 13 any pain in his forearms?
 14 A. I not saying that. I would say you
 15 have to ask him why he left that out.
 16 Q. Okay. And wouldn't that be true,
 17 though, for all these things as to why he left
 18 it out, you'd have to ask Mr. Narsimhan why he
 19 left it out?
 20 A. The answer to that would be a qualified
 21 yes. And a qualified yes is that the pain of
 22 CRPS is not the kind of pain that you leave off
 23 a form like this.
 24 Q. I know. But that's your -- that's your

226

1 say that there are things Mr. Narsimhan left
 2 out, but he may be having those problems. Why
 3 he left it out, you'd have to ask him.
 4 But on other things, like his legs or
 5 feet, he left out information, but you now know
 6 why he left it out, because it wasn't significant
 7 to him, right?

8 MS. HAY: I'm just going to object to form,
 9 and mischaracterizing his testimony. He's
 10 already explained it.

11 But go ahead and explain it again,
 12 Doctor.

13 THE WITNESS: Well, I'm not -- basically, you
 14 know, I think I -- you asked me to state it
 15 emphatically and unequivocally without it being
 16 unclear after that whole convoluted discussion
 17 previously.

18 Basically, I think it's a one-sentence
 19 explanation that I have, or opinion, as my
 20 expert opinion, that patients with severe CRPS --
 21 with CRPS pain, it's front and center for them,
 22 and it's something that they -- it's front and
 23 center for them, and it's something they're
 24 going to include on something like this if it's

228

1 quali -- qualified judgment, that's because
 2 that's how you feel, but that's not necessarily
 3 how Mr. Narsimhan feels, right?
 4 A. Well, you can say that --
 5 MS. HAY: I'm going to -- hold on just a
 6 minute, Doctor.
 7 I mean, Steve, objection to form. He's
 8 an expert in the case who's giving an opinion.
 9 That's different than what, you know -- the
 10 question is putting the two together.
 11 I think the doctor has clearly testified
 12 about this before as to what his opinion is
 13 about CRPS and the type of pain, but has said
 14 that with regard to these specific forms, you
 15 need to go back and ask the patient why he
 16 didn't fill it out. So that's my objection.
 17 MR. BERMAN: Yeah. But -- I understand.
 18 That's the problem. That's what I'm trying to
 19 follow up on.
 20 MS. HAY: Well, I think you've asked him
 21 about it a number of times, and he's told you.
 22 MR. BERMAN: Let me just ask the question.
 23 BY MR. BERMAN:
 24 Q. In one part of this health report you

227

1 there, because it -- it -- what I said is it's
 2 above all other pain. CRPS pain is above all
 3 other pain.

4 BY MR. BERMAN:

5 Q. But that really doesn't answer the
 6 question I'm trying to ask you.

7 I'm trying to ask you, on the one hand,
 8 you are using the confidential health report and
 9 saying, well, Mr. Narsimhan left certain things
 10 out such as his neck and his arms and hands --
 11 I'm sorry, not hands, elbows and arms.

12 But in -- as to why he left that out,
 13 well, we don't know. We'd have to ask him. He
 14 might have been having that problem, but we have
 15 to ask him.

16 But as for his right lower extremity,
 17 you're not allowing him -- you're not allowing
 18 it to say -- well, why he left that off for his
 19 right lower extremity, we'd have to ask him why.

20 You just decided. Doesn't that seem
 21 unfair to this person, Mr. Narsimhan?

22 MS. HAY: I'll just object to form and
 23 unfair.

24 Doctor, if you want to answer again, go

229



1 ahead and give him your answer again.
2 THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm basically saying
3 the same thing over and over again.

4 The pain of CRPS is such that you don't
5 leave it out. And that's my medical expert
6 opinion. I deal with these kind of patients all
7 the time. And I think it's perfectly fair to
8 him to ask him why, if he had bad CRPS pain in
9 his leg or if he can say, well, that really
10 wasn't so bad, then your legal case is a
11 different situation.

12 But if he's saying that it wasn't so
13 bad, and that's why I left it out, then so be
14 it. And if it's severe and he left it out, you
15 have to ask him why he left it out.

16 But the question is really why did he
17 leave it out? CRPS pain is not something you
18 leave out. And that's my opinion, and it's not
19 going to change even if you ask me four more
20 times.

21 MR. BERMAN: All right. No further
22 questions.

23 MS. HAY: Okay. Thanks much.

24 Doctor, do you want to reserve

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
3 EASTERN DIVISION
4 KRISHNA NARSIMHAN,)
5 Plaintiff,)
-vs-) No. 1:19-cv-012556
6 LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, LLC,)
Defendant.)

7
8 I, JOSHUA PRAGER, M.D., M.S., being
9 first duly sworn, on oath say that I am the
10 deponent in the aforesaid deposition taken on
11 the 7th day of October, 2021; that I have read
12 the foregoing transcript of my deposition and
13 affix my signature to same.

14
15
16 _____
17 JOSHUA PRAGER, M.D., M.S.
18
19

20 Subscribed and sworn to
21 before me this day
22 of , 2021
23
24 Notary Public

230

232

1 signature or waive it? I can't remember --
2 THE WITNESS: No, I never waive it.
3 MS. HAY: Okay. So we'll reserve signature,
4 and if a copy is being ordered --
5 MR. BERMAN: I'll order it.
6 MS. HAY: -- we'll take a copy. Okay.
7 Thanks, everyone.

8 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

9 MR. BERMAN: All right. Thank you for your
10 time today. Appreciate it.

11 MS. HAY: Thanks.

12 (Proceedings concluded at 11:58 a.m.)

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF C O O K)
4 I, MARGARET A. RITACCO, a notary public
5 within and for the County of Cook and State of
6 Illinois, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit,
7 October 7, 2021, personally appeared before me,
8 via videoconference, JOSHUA PRAGER, M.D., M.S.,
9 in a cause now pending and in the United States
10 District Court for the Northern District of
11 Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein

12 KRISHNA NARSIMHAN is the Plaintiff, and LOWE'S
13 HOME CENTERS, LLC, is the Defendant.

14 I further certify that the said
15 JOSHUA PRAGER, M.D., M.S., was first duly
16 sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and
17 nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid;
18 that the testimony then given by said witness
19 was reported stenographically by me in the
20 presence of the said witness, and afterwards
21 reduced to typewriting by Computer-Aided
22 Transcription, and the foregoing is a true and
23 correct transcript of the testimony so given by
24 said witness as aforesaid.

231

233



1 I further certify that the signature to
2 the foregoing deposition was reserved by counsel
3 for the respective parties.

4 I further certify that the taking of this
5 deposition was pursuant to notice and that there
6 were present at the deposition the attorneys
7 hereinbefore mentioned.

8 I further certify that I am not counsel
9 for nor in any way related to the parties to
10 this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the
11 outcome thereof.

12 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto
13 set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this
14 18th day of October 2021.

15

16

17

Margaret A. Ritacco

20 NOTARY PUBLIC, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
21 LIC. NO. 084-002796

22

23

24

234

1 McCorkle Litigation Services, Inc.
2 200 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 770
3 Chicago, Illinois 60601-1014
4 October 18, 2021
5 HEPLER BROOM LLC
6 MS. LINDA HAY
7 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2900
8 Chicago, Illinois 60602

9 IN RE: NARSIMHAN vs.
10 LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, LLC.
11 COURT NUMBER: 19-cv-01255
12 DATE TAKEN: October 7, 2021
13 DEPONENT: JOSHUA PRAGER, M.D., M.S.

14 Dear Ms. Hay:

15 Enclosed is the deposition transcript for the
16 aforementioned deponent in the above-entitled
17 cause. Also enclosed are additional signature
18 pages, if applicable, and errata sheets.
19 Per your agreement to secure signature, please
20 submit the transcript to the deponent for review
21 and signature. All changes or corrections must
22 be made on the errata sheets, not on the
23 transcript itself. All errata sheets should be
24 signed and all signature pages need to be signed
and notarized.

25 After the deponent has completed the above,
26 please return all signature pages and errata
27 sheets to me at the above address, and I will
28 handle distribution to the respective parties.

29 If you have any questions, please call me at the
30 phone number below.

31 Sincerely,
32 Cindy Alicea
33 Signature Department

MARGARET A. RITACCO
Court Reporter
(312)263-0052

34 cc: ALL COUNSEL ORDERING THE TRANSCRIPT

235



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

DEPOSITION OF WILLIAM SCOTT HALLUMS, D.C.,
produced, sworn and examined on NOVEMBER 11, 2021,
between the hours of nine o'clock in the forenoon and
five o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at the
offices of Performance Chiropractic, 4 West Drive,
Chesterfield, Missouri, 63017, before Jeanne M.
Pedrotty, a Certified Court Reporter (MO) and
Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), in a certain cause
now pending in the United States District Court,
Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division,
between KRISHNA NARSIMHAN, Plaintiff, vs. LOWE'S HOME
CENTERS, LLC, Defendant; on behalf of the Defendant.

Job No. CS4879572

<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. I'm not sure of his name, it was in regards</p> <p>3 -- I think he was an expert in the complex regional</p> <p>4 pain syndrome.</p> <p>5 Q. Is that your file?</p> <p>6 A. This is my file.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you mind if I take a look at it? Thank</p> <p>8 you. And as I understand this file is the complete</p> <p>9 file for Krishna Narsimhan; is that correct?</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. Within this file we have the patient</p> <p>12 information and I'm seeing the medical records.</p> <p>13 A. Yes. I think it's the initial treatment</p> <p>14 visit. Everything else was in EHR, electronic health</p> <p>15 record.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. So this is your hard file, and then</p> <p>17 we have Rule 26 witness disclosures, and then we have</p> <p>18 -- this is a printout from the National Institute of</p> <p>19 Neurological Disorders and Stroke pertaining to</p> <p>20 complex regional pain syndrome?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Who printed this off?</p> <p>23 A. Me.</p> <p>24 Q. And when did you print this off?</p> <p>25 A. I believe it was two days ago.</p>	<p>Page 6</p> <p>1 A. That's correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Was that Mr. Berman?</p> <p>3 A. Mr. Berman is the only attorney I spoke</p> <p>4 with, yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And what did he tell you?</p> <p>6 A. He told me he had a patient that was under</p> <p>7 my care in the year of 2016, and he indicated that has</p> <p>8 ongoing lawsuit -- an ongoing case with Lowe's</p> <p>9 regarding an injury that he suffered. I believe it</p> <p>10 was to his right leg or right foot. And that my name</p> <p>11 got brought up because of I was treating Krishna at</p> <p>12 the time he was suffering this injury or at the time</p> <p>13 that he had this injury going on. And that my name</p> <p>14 was brought up because of my treatment and then also</p> <p>15 in regards to my documentation.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. And what specifically did he tell</p> <p>17 you about the records or your documentation?</p> <p>18 A. What specifically did he tell me about my</p> <p>19 records or documentation -- he just informed me that</p> <p>20 based on -- I guess it was a deposition -- I guess</p> <p>21 I'm assuming. I'm assuming with doctor, I guess,</p> <p>22 Prager -- am I pronouncing his name right? That there</p> <p>23 was some question in regards to my documentation that</p> <p>24 did not denote anything regarding Mr. Krishna's right</p> <p>25 leg.</p>
<p>1 Q. What was the purpose of doing that?</p> <p>2 A. I was -- based on what I was told this is a</p> <p>3 condition that the -- I'm assuming the Plaintiff --</p> <p>4 Mr. Krishna is being treated for, or was diagnosed</p> <p>5 with I should say. Not treated for, diagnosed with.</p> <p>6 Q. Let's sort of set the table here. If you</p> <p>7 treated -- the last date of treatment I have for you</p> <p>8 with Mr. Narsimhan is 2017, does that sound about</p> <p>9 right?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>11 Q. And nobody contacted you at any point until</p> <p>12 October 2021 pertaining to an incident that occurred</p> <p>13 at Lowe's; is that right?</p> <p>14 A. I believe US Legal Support contacted me in</p> <p>15 March of 2020 or April of 2020 requesting records.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay.</p> <p>17 A. I did not know what it was for. All they</p> <p>18 did was request records. And I looked back, and they</p> <p>19 said there was possible depositions that may need to</p> <p>20 be taken. I sent in a W9, or my secretary sent in a</p> <p>21 W9 to US -- I'm assuming US legal support. And that</p> <p>22 was the last I heard of it until this fall.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And then this fall was the first</p> <p>24 time that an attorney actually reached out to you; is</p> <p>25 that right?</p>	<p>Page 7</p> <p>1 Q. And what else did he tell you about that?</p> <p>2 A. He told me how the injury occurred, that</p> <p>3 Mr. Krishna was in Lowe's and I believe he was</p> <p>4 checking out, a metal rod fell through, I'm assuming</p> <p>5 the shopping cart, hit Mr. Krishna in the foot or</p> <p>6 ankle, and that Mr. Krishna suffered some pain,</p> <p>7 discomfort and so forth, and that was the extent of</p> <p>8 that.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And did he say anything about the</p> <p>10 lawsuit?</p> <p>11 A. He indicated that there was an ongoing case</p> <p>12 between Mr. Krishna and Lowe's.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And did he ask you for -- to help</p> <p>14 him or Mr. Narsimhan with respect to this lawsuit?</p> <p>15 A. He said that I would potentially be</p> <p>16 obtained as an -- in a deposition to go through my</p> <p>17 notes regarding the case.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Did he go through what he wanted you</p> <p>19 to cover with respect to your notes?</p> <p>20 A. We went through the notes in regards to</p> <p>21 what my notes stated, and that was just basically it.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And did he educate you on what</p> <p>23 complex regional pain syndrome is at all?</p> <p>24 A. I have knowledge of it.</p> <p>25 MR. BERMAN: I want to place an objection</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 to that question; foundation and the form to "were you 2 educated".</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Go ahead.</p> <p>4 A. Based on my background, I have somewhat of 5 some knowledge to it. It was generally called 6 causalgia when I was going through school. And I 7 think they changed it to complex regional pain 8 syndrome. I have a general idea what it was. I did 9 print off some material as well just to make sure.</p> <p>10 Q. You were no stranger to the concept of what 11 complex regional pain syndrome was back in 2016; is 12 that right?</p> <p>13 A. Yes. I mean we learned about it -- briefly 14 learned about it in school.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. That's something that chiropractors 16 do cover in their training; is that true?</p> <p>17 A. In their training, yes.</p> <p>18 Q. So I'm also looking through this file. Did 19 we cover everything Mr. Berman told you and what you 20 all discussed?</p> <p>21 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>22 Q. All right.</p> <p>23 A. I will step back. I don't know if I stated 24 that right. We learned about causalgia, but it's 25 nothing we learned about in a treatment regimen or in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 MS. FOWLER: Well, Steve, just to clarify 2 what we're looking at here in the room is the initial 3 record in the hard copy and ongoing treatment records 4 would be treatment records from after the first date 5 through 2017. That's what we're referring to.</p> <p>6 MR. BERMAN: Those would be subpoenaed 7 records that were provided to me.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Okay. So let's talk about 9 the Exhibit A. Are these your words or is this Mr. 10 Berman's words when we look at the subject matter on 11 which the witness is expected to present evidence?</p> <p>12 A. Me and Mr. Berman had a phone conversation. 13 It probably lasted, I don't know, 20 or 25 minutes, 14 and I spoke to Mr. Berman on the phone and this is 15 what we talked about. And they printed up this report 16 right here.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. All right. So let's go through -- 18 what I'd like to talk to you about just generally 19 speaking is what chiropractors do, if that's all 20 right.</p> <p>21 A. Yeah.</p> <p>22 Q. So I understand -- so I did a little bit of 23 research before coming here today because I didn't 24 want to sound stupid talking to you.</p> <p>25 A. Yeah.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 regards to treating it.</p> <p>2 Q. But you learned how to identify it; true?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Got it. Okay. And then we have some other 5 medical records in this file. Dr. Prager's deposition 6 is not in the hard file. Where is that kept?</p> <p>7 A. This is on a pdf on my laptop or iPad.</p> <p>8 Q. So what I'm looking at, which, Doctor, if 9 it's okay with you, I'd like to mark your file as an 10 Exhibit, Exhibit B?</p> <p>11 A. That's fine.</p> <p>12 MR. BERMAN: No objection to marking the 13 document.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) We'll make copies of it 15 and have that, but we won't take your original file.</p> <p>16 A. Okay.</p> <p>17 Q. And then the electronic file, as I 18 understand it, consists of Dr. Prager's deposition and 19 then the ongoing treatment records that you have with 20 Mr. Narsimhan; correct?</p> <p>21 A. Correct. And it also contains Exhibit A, 22 but I have three --</p> <p>23 MR. BERMAN: Objection to the form of the 24 question; ongoing treatment record. I think his 25 treatment records ended in 2017.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 Q. But I understand -- I went to the 2 Cleveland Clinic and I just typed in chiropractor. 3 And Cleveland Clinic seems like a reputable place. 4 And I printed off what they have on chiropractic 5 adjustment and all of that good stuff. But as I was 6 going through this, and you can tell me if I'm wrong 7 on this, but if you go to the third page of that, is 8 it true to say that chiropractors can treat pain 9 anywhere in the body?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. And is it true to say that would include in 12 the head, and the jaws, the shoulders, the elbows, 13 wrists, hips, pelvis, knees, ankles?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And as I understand it a 16 chiropractor would look at the whole musculoskeletal 17 system and try to treat the root of the problem; is 18 that accurate?</p> <p>19 MR. BERMAN: Object to the form of the 20 question. It's not related pertaining to this 21 particular case. Go ahead.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Go ahead.</p> <p>23 A. Okay. They can look at the musculoskeletal 24 system.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 A. And treat the root of the problem.</p> <p>2 Q. All right. So chiropractors -- would you</p> <p>3 agree chiropractors make sure not only that the joints</p> <p>4 are moving properly, but also the surrounding muscles</p> <p>5 are functioning well. That's part of the job; is that</p> <p>6 right?</p> <p>7 A. That's correct.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And now, in terms of what you do, I</p> <p>9 understand that you were working at Wheaton</p> <p>10 Chiropractics?</p> <p>11 A. That was my clinic, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. That was yours?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Now you are working for Performance?</p> <p>15 A. That is it; correct.</p> <p>16 Q. Would you agree that Wheaton Chiropractic</p> <p>17 and Performance have the same philosophy on how they</p> <p>18 treat their patients?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. And I understand that Wheaton Chiropractic</p> <p>21 did have a web site when it was in existence?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. So any patient could go on that web site</p> <p>24 and see what sort of things that you do for your</p> <p>25 patients?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Go ahead.</p> <p>2 A. I did not advertise this as Wheaton, but,</p> <p>3 yes, I would feel that it is, you know, an adequate</p> <p>4 statement.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. It also states, "Our doctors are</p> <p>6 experienced in techniques to promote healing in all</p> <p>7 areas of the body." Do you see that?</p> <p>8 A. Second paragraph.</p> <p>9 MR. BERMAN: Object to the relevance.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah. Promote healing in</p> <p>11 all areas of the body. Okay.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) That would be something</p> <p>13 accurate that you would promote to your patients back</p> <p>14 at Wheaton; right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. And that goes with the philosophy of</p> <p>17 we treat the body as a whole; correct?</p> <p>18 MR. BERMAN: Objection to foundation and</p> <p>19 relevance to this particular witness. Go ahead.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: We treat the body -- in</p> <p>21 regards to that, I would not say that we treat the</p> <p>22 body as a whole on every patient, but I'm saying, yes,</p> <p>23 we treat the body as a whole. We treat the head. We</p> <p>24 can treat the knee, ankle, the spine, or whatever the</p> <p>25 case may be.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. And they can look at the philosophy of</p> <p>3 that?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. So I went on -- since that's no longer</p> <p>6 existence it's not on the web site, but I just want to</p> <p>7 go through this. I'm going to have this marked as</p> <p>8 Exhibit C. This is screen shots of Performance's</p> <p>9 current, we believe, site. If you can just -- is that</p> <p>10 true?</p> <p>11 A. That is correct.</p> <p>12 Q. And what I'm interested in is if we look</p> <p>13 at, you know, it says welcome to Performance</p> <p>14 Chiropractic, and the last sentence up here it says,</p> <p>15 "We strive for our patients to truly come in as</p> <p>16 strangers and remain as friends."</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. That would be true for Wheaton Chiropractic</p> <p>19 as well?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. That's something that you would have</p> <p>22 advertised to potential or perspective patients; is</p> <p>23 that true?</p> <p>24 MR. BERMAN: Object to the relevance of</p> <p>25 that.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) And that makes sense to</p> <p>2 me. And then I went on and I saw your bio.</p> <p>3 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>4 Q. I'm going to mark your bio as Exhibit D.</p> <p>5 Is that a true and accurate copy of your biography as</p> <p>6 relates to your work as a chiropractor?</p> <p>7 A. Just 20 pounds heavier, but yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. What intrigued me is that it states</p> <p>9 that, "Dr. Hallums enjoys treating patients who suffer</p> <p>10 from common structural injuries, sports-related</p> <p>11 injuries, headaches, and postural imbalances."</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. That's something that you did, you do here,</p> <p>14 but you also did back in 2016 at Wheaton?</p> <p>15 A. That's correct.</p> <p>16 Q. And it says he also practice functional</p> <p>17 medicine?</p> <p>18 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>19 Q. That's a new concept for me, I didn't know</p> <p>20 what that was, so I did look that up. It kind of</p> <p>21 gives us some context here. It looks at the body</p> <p>22 symptoms through various lab tests and blood work to</p> <p>23 find the root cause of many illnesses.</p> <p>24 A. Correct.</p> <p>25 Q. I wanted to dive a little bit deeper into</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 the functional medicine concept. So the Internet will 2 set you free. I printed off the role of chiropractic 3 care in functional medicine.</p> <p>4 A. Okay.</p> <p>5 Q. What I want to confirm and make sure my 6 understanding of what it is a functional medicine is, 7 something that you do for your patients. It means -- 8 if we go to patients center treatment?</p> <p>9 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>10 Q. It says that it means doctors focus on the 11 whole person rather than a disease or disorder; is 12 that right?</p> <p>13 A. Yes. We look -- we dive down into a deeper 14 level as opposed to more superficial, like just 15 musculoskeletal. We look at gut, gut biome, things of 16 that nature.</p> <p>17 MR. BERMAN: For the record, I want to 18 place an objection on the record. This is for the 19 court reporter. I place an objection to the 20 foundation of these questions, to the relevance and 21 materiality as they don't relate to the patient at 22 issue, and it's beyond the scope of the disclosure for 23 purposes of this deposition. Beyond that, go ahead.</p> <p>24 MS. FOWLER: Okay. And it states -- you 25 can have an ongoing objection, Steve. I'm fine with</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 quick?</p> <p>2 Q. Go ahead.</p> <p>3 A. I want to make a note that when I saw Mr. 4 Krishna I did not have a functional medicine degree.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay.</p> <p>6 A. I just recently got that.</p> <p>7 Q. But did you still have that philosophy and 8 mindset that you don't want to just sort of put a 9 blindfold on and feel the spine. You want to have a 10 full, deep level understanding of who your patients 11 were, and what their issues were regardless?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 MR. BERMAN: I object to the form of the 14 question as well.</p> <p>15 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Go ahead.</p> <p>16 A. Okay. Yes. When a patient entered the 17 office I would address a thorough assessment of what 18 they presented with.</p> <p>19 Q. So it would be fair to say even though you 20 may not perhaps have had the certificate, degree or 21 whatever is required for functional medicine 22 chiropractic, the mindset that you had and how you 23 treated your patients was the same; is that true?</p> <p>24 A. The same as -- are we referencing a 25 specific statement or just as the body as a whole?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 that. We can have a rolling objection if you like.</p> <p>2 MR. BERMAN: I'll have an ongoing objection 3 to these questions because, again, otherwise I have to 4 object to each particular question. That's fine.</p> <p>5 Thank you.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Okay. And as a functional 7 medicine chiropractor, am I saying that correctly -- 8 is that the way you say it?</p> <p>9 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>10 Q. Instead of finding the quickest way to 11 eradicate symptoms, you -- the functional medicine 12 chiropractor searches for the root of the patient's 13 problems; is that right?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And you recognize each patient's 16 individuality rather than taking a one size fits all 17 approach; is that correct?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. I'm also looking at mind, body, and spirit, 20 as part of functional medicine, chiropractic?</p> <p>21 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>22 Q. You probe deeper than just finding out 23 what's going on physically with your patients; is that 24 true?</p> <p>25 A. That is correct. Can I say something real</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 Q. Let me ask that question better. Even if 2 you weren't licensed as a functional medicine 3 chiropractor back in 2016, the philosophy that we just 4 talked about and philosophy behind functional medicine 5 chiropractic, you did incorporate that in your 6 treatment of your patients; is that true?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And I think I see that in the 9 records that we see, and we'll get into that, but I 10 just wanted to make sure this was sort of the 11 philosophy that you had back in 2016 so that we can 12 firm this up, but you aim to maximize your overall 13 vitality rather than simply treating the disease, that 14 was true back in 2016 on how you care for your 15 patients?</p> <p>16 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>17 Q. That's yes?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So one of the things that I found 20 interesting also is that taking an integrated 21 approach, and I'm look right here. It's understand 22 how does a chiropractor fit in?</p> <p>23 A. Okay.</p> <p>24 Q. Chiropractors can treat complex but common 25 illness such as chronic fatigue syndrome and</p>

<p>1 fibromyalgia?</p> <p>2 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>3 Q. Is that something that you would also have</p> <p>4 been doing back in 2016 if someone were complaining</p> <p>5 about those symptoms?</p> <p>6 A. Yes. I have had patients with chronic</p> <p>7 fatigue syndrome and fibromyalgia.</p> <p>8 Q. So it's not just my neck hurts, my spine</p> <p>9 hurts, you're looking at entire body as a whole to see</p> <p>10 what's going on with your life, how are you living</p> <p>11 your life, and how are you doing in your life; is that</p> <p>12 fair?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 MR. BERMAN: I'll place an objection again,</p> <p>15 same standing objection, but also specifically that's</p> <p>16 it doesn't relate to this patient.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Go ahead.</p> <p>18 A. I would assess activity of daily living of</p> <p>19 things of that to incorporate that into their</p> <p>20 treatment.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. All right. And I would imagine that</p> <p>22 if that is your philosophy you're going to spend some</p> <p>23 time when you first meet a new patient to kind of</p> <p>24 understand who they are; is that right?</p> <p>25 A. Yes. Usually we block off 30 minutes for</p>	<p>Page 22</p> <p>1 Q. And then the plaintiff came to see you for</p> <p>2 the first time is September 20 or 21, 2016; is that</p> <p>3 right?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And this form is a standard form,</p> <p>6 kind of -- when I saw this after I researched what the</p> <p>7 philosophy you have in treating your patients it all</p> <p>8 adds up to me. This form says we want all the facts</p> <p>9 about your health before we accept your case. Did I</p> <p>10 read that correctly?</p> <p>11 A. Yep.</p> <p>12 Q. And that's something that you want and you</p> <p>13 encourage your patients when they come in the door</p> <p>14 that that is the philosophy of your care; true?</p> <p>15 A. We like to gather all information so we</p> <p>16 know what is going on with the patient.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And it says please check the</p> <p>18 appropriate box for any of the following symptoms</p> <p>19 which you now have or have had previously. Did I read</p> <p>20 that correctly?</p> <p>21 A. That's correct.</p> <p>22 Q. So basically you're saying I don't only</p> <p>23 need to know what is going on with you right now in</p> <p>24 this moment at this time, I want to know about your</p> <p>25 track record, I want to know everything about you;</p>
<p>1 new patients.</p> <p>2 Q. And that would have been true back in 2016;</p> <p>3 is that right?</p> <p>4 A. That is correct.</p> <p>5 Q. So if we go to your initial exam when you</p> <p>6 first see the plaintiff -- I will mark that as</p> <p>7 Exhibit E. This is the case history. Here you go,</p> <p>8 it's easier to do it that way. And this case history</p> <p>9 is a form that I would imagine you submit to all your</p> <p>10 patients; is that true?</p> <p>11 A. That's correct.</p> <p>12 Q. And did you for the plaintiff as well in</p> <p>13 this case; true?</p> <p>14 A. That is correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And to sort of set the scene a little bit,</p> <p>16 you may or may not know this, but the Lowe's incident</p> <p>17 happened in April of 2016. Did you know that?</p> <p>18 A. I did not.</p> <p>19 MR. BERMAN: It happened in June by the</p> <p>20 way. Objection, you're misstating evidence in the</p> <p>21 case.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Sorry. Let me ask that</p> <p>23 question again. Thank you, Steve. The Lowe's</p> <p>24 incident happened in June 2016?</p> <p>25 A. Okay.</p>	<p>Page 23</p> <p>1 right?</p> <p>2 A. That's correct.</p> <p>3 Q. And there is various categories in here,</p> <p>4 this is what sort of we talked about before, you would</p> <p>5 agree that exhibit -- what is that C -- E?</p> <p>6 A. This is E.</p> <p>7 Q. Exhibit E is sort of a deep dive philosophy</p> <p>8 of your practice; true?</p> <p>9 A. I wouldn't say it's a deep dive of my</p> <p>10 practice. My practice primarily focuses on</p> <p>11 musculoskeletal conditions, but we like to know</p> <p>12 underlying conditions the patient may have.</p> <p>13 Q. It's important so you have a full picture?</p> <p>14 A. Yes. And in regards to treatment as well.</p> <p>15 Q. Sure. And one of the -- I mean if we go</p> <p>16 through these, when we're talking about a deep dive,</p> <p>17 you're asking questions about whether or not the</p> <p>18 patient has had any convulsions or dizziness or</p> <p>19 fainting; right?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. You have asked whether or not they had</p> <p>22 colon trouble or constipation or even diarrhea;</p> <p>23 correct?</p> <p>24 Q. You have asked about hemorrhoids and liver</p> <p>25 trouble?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. You asked things as simple as whether or 3 not they have had a cold or earache or eye pain; 4 right?</p> <p>5 A. That is correct.</p> <p>6 Q. You want to know about whether or not they 7 have frequent urination, painful urination; true?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. And if it's a women, not only are you 10 asking about what their menstrual flow is like, but 11 you're also wanting to know what the date of the last 12 period was; true?</p> <p>13 A. Correct.</p> <p>14 Q. And it's not because you're going to do a 15 gynecological exam on a woman or treat a person for, 16 you know, eye issues, but it's so that you have a full 17 understanding of what they have experienced with their 18 history, and what they're currently going through?</p> <p>19 A. That is correct.</p> <p>20 Q. And one of the things that you have in here 21 on this form is whether or not the patient has 22 suffered from foot trouble; true, if you go under 23 muscle and joint?</p> <p>24 A. Muscle and joint, that is on there. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. And you ask whether or not they have any</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 A. That is correct.</p> <p>2 Q. So not only are you telling them in the 3 beginning of the form, hey, make sure that you respond 4 in full, but you're also saying, hey, listen, when you 5 sign this you're vouching that all of this is accurate 6 information you're giving me; true?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. And let's see how Mr. Narsimhan filled out 9 this form. The only boxes that he checked in terms of 10 the upper portion of this form is that he had numbness 11 and either pain, numbness or cramps in his hands; is 12 that true?</p> <p>13 A. That is all that is checked on the form.</p> <p>14 Q. He didn't tell you anything about foot 15 trouble or pain in his legs or his feet did he?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. All right. And he did tell you about the 18 dental X-ray he had in 2016?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. But he never mentioned anything about any 21 treatment for his leg or his foot, did he?</p> <p>22 A. No, not on the form.</p> <p>23 Q. All right. And you specifically asked 24 again -- you asked twice on this form whether or not 25 he had any foot problems, and twice he has not checked</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 swelling of ankles; true?</p> <p>2 A. Swollen joints; is that where we're looking 3 at?</p> <p>4 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>5 A. Yes. Swollen joints is on there.</p> <p>6 Q. And specifically you asked whether they 7 have or have ever experienced pain, numbness, or 8 cramps in their legs or their feet; true?</p> <p>9 A. Up there, that is on there; correct.</p> <p>10 Q. And in your deep dive not only do you ask 11 about all of that stuff, you also want to know when 12 their last physical exam was, when their last dental 13 X-ray was, et cetera; true?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And you also ask whether or not they have 16 -- not only them, but also family members whether or 17 not they have had symptoms or syndromes listed in 18 these categories; true?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. And this -- at the very end of this, it 21 says after filling out this case history, your 22 signature will attest that the information you have 23 given is accurate and that you have read the case 24 history questions entirely. Did I read that 25 correctly?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 that box; is that true?</p> <p>2 A. That is correct.</p> <p>3 Q. All right. But he has told you about his 4 diabetes?</p> <p>5 A. He did.</p> <p>6 Q. All right. And now, so this is just you 7 expect your patients to be forthcoming with any issues 8 that would be bothering them in that moment, but also 9 at any point during their life; true?</p> <p>10 A. Say that again.</p> <p>11 Q. Sure. Would you expect for your patients 12 to be forthcoming with any issues that are currently 13 troubling them, but any big issues that are going on 14 with their life; true?</p> <p>15 A. Whatever is pertinent to them, yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Even if -- once again, even if you're not 17 treating those particular things, you still you 18 encourage them, you tell them you have them fill out a 19 form to tell them I want to know those things?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. Now, you also do an independent 22 examination; correct?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. And this is so that you can verify whether 25 or not there might be any issues they forgot to check</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 that you're seeing something; true?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as</p> <p>4 Exhibit F. And that is the physical exam or the</p> <p>5 examination report you did on September 21, 2016; is</p> <p>6 that right?</p> <p>7 A. Yes. This is the spinal exam form.</p> <p>8 Q. Now, when Mr. Narsimhan came to you for the</p> <p>9 first time he weighed 219 pounds and he was 5' 8"?</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. Would you categorize that as obese?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. What does gait mean?</p> <p>14 A. Gait is his walking pattern.</p> <p>15 Q. All right. So if a person is walking with</p> <p>16 a limp or they are wincing in pain or show any issues</p> <p>17 with them walking, you would note either that it was</p> <p>18 irrelevant, impaired, slow, or hesitant; is that true?</p> <p>19 A. That is correct.</p> <p>20 Q. And when you observed him walking in your</p> <p>21 office, you noted that his gait was normal; correct?</p> <p>22 A. Based on this exam, yes.</p> <p>23 Q. So based upon your own physical exam of</p> <p>24 him, you noticed that there was nothing -- there was</p> <p>25 nothing wrong with his feet or anything of that sort;</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 they may be in distress to some extent if they seem</p> <p>2 disheveled or things of that sort; am I getting it</p> <p>3 right?</p> <p>4 A. Correct. Or there could be mental health</p> <p>5 issue stuff like that as well.</p> <p>6 Q. Fair enough. If a person was being driven</p> <p>7 by pain, would you expect that they appear distressed</p> <p>8 and their appearance would not be good; is that fair?</p> <p>9 A. Possible, yes.</p> <p>10 Q. But you noticed with Mr. Narsimhan when he</p> <p>11 showed up to you the first day that his appearance was</p> <p>12 good?</p> <p>13 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>14 Q. And that's a good thing?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Now, if we look at the posture analysis, if</p> <p>17 I understand this correctly I know that he was there</p> <p>18 to see you for his hands, his neck, I guess, his arms?</p> <p>19 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>20 Q. But you're not only stopping there because,</p> <p>21 again, that's against your philosophy. Your</p> <p>22 philosophy is to look at the body and one of the</p> <p>23 things is the lumbar spine?</p> <p>24 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>25 Q. Now, I see that you are doing flexion --</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 is that true?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. And then ambulation, what is that?</p> <p>4 A. Ambulation is how you get up, up and down</p> <p>5 from your chair, how you move from your chair to the</p> <p>6 table, so moving about.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So if the person is having terrible</p> <p>8 pain in their foot or in their leg, you would expect</p> <p>9 that their ambulation might be a little bit of a</p> <p>10 hindrance; is that correct?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. And here we see that his ambulation -- his</p> <p>13 moving around was normal?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And that's what you observed with your own</p> <p>16 two eyes; true?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. And you also noticed -- you note</p> <p>19 appearance. Why is appearance important to document?</p> <p>20 A. Their overall appearance can tie into their</p> <p>21 health, their wellness. You know if somebody is obese</p> <p>22 or somebody is disheveled, their shirt is untucked or</p> <p>23 hair is all a mess, we want to note those things as</p> <p>24 well.</p> <p>25 Q. If I'm understanding you, it shows you that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 you check his flexion?</p> <p>2 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>3 Q. His extension, and all of that good enough?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. So if I'm playing this out in my mind,</p> <p>6 Doctor, it seems to me that you would be sort of</p> <p>7 having him bend over, bend back sideways, maybe?</p> <p>8 A. Yes. I am not touching him, but he is</p> <p>9 performing the acts.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. You are able to say are you able to</p> <p>11 bend down all the way, are you able to touch your</p> <p>12 toes?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And things of that sort?</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. So that, again -- once again if you thought</p> <p>17 a person was having a burning sensation in their leg</p> <p>18 and their feet, you might notice that they might have</p> <p>19 the some limited range of motion in that area; true?</p> <p>20 MR. BERMAN: Objection; calls for</p> <p>21 speculation, form of the question also.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Go ahead.</p> <p>23 A. Not in the lower back, no.</p> <p>24 Q. Not in the lower back, but when you're</p> <p>25 doing these exercises a person might winch in pain;</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 true?</p> <p>2 A. Possibly.</p> <p>3 MR. BERMAN: Objection; form of the</p> <p>4 question.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Go ahead.</p> <p>6 A. Possibility that they could wince in pain,</p> <p>7 yes.</p> <p>8 Q. I'm trying to play it out in my mind. If I</p> <p>9 have terrible leg pain and foot pain and you ask me to</p> <p>10 bend down and touch my toes or bend backwards, it's</p> <p>11 probably going to hurt a little bit?</p> <p>12 MR. BERMAN: Objection; speculation, all</p> <p>13 prior objections as well.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: That joint is not moving.</p> <p>15 That joint is stationary. We're looking at the lower</p> <p>16 back joint. So if you had pain in the lower back,</p> <p>17 yes, I would say it would be dependent upon if they</p> <p>18 would have ankle or foot pain.</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Okay. So the bottom line</p> <p>20 is this; that your exam is not just limited to</p> <p>21 checking to see what his situation is with his neck</p> <p>22 and his hands, but you're looking at, again, the</p> <p>23 entire spine, the body as a whole; true?</p> <p>24 MR. BERMAN: Objection to "body as a</p> <p>25 whole."</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 during this physical examination if they forget to</p> <p>2 tell you on the form to check the body you're probably</p> <p>3 going to see it during this 30-minutes interaction;</p> <p>4 true?</p> <p>5 MR. BERMAN: Objection; form, foundation,</p> <p>6 calls for speculation.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: Possibly. I did not do any</p> <p>8 orthopedic exams during this examine that emphasized</p> <p>9 anything on the foot or the ankle. These were on the</p> <p>10 spine and straight leg raise was for any type of</p> <p>11 sciatica.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) I understand what the</p> <p>13 purpose is. But to be clear, you're putting -- I mean</p> <p>14 his moving his legs around?</p> <p>15 A. He is moving his legs, yes.</p> <p>16 Q. He is not moving them just a little bit.</p> <p>17 He is moving them in such a way it's obvious that you</p> <p>18 can see sitting across the room from him?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. What's going on with him?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. There is portion that says notes, do you</p> <p>23 see that?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. So even if you're not treating him for his</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Go ahead.</p> <p>2 A. In this case we're looking at the spine,</p> <p>3 primarily neck and upper back.</p> <p>4 Q. You also check reflexes?</p> <p>5 A. We did.</p> <p>6 Q. And reflexes from the leg?</p> <p>7 A. We do.</p> <p>8 Q. And so how does that work when you're</p> <p>9 checking, are you hitting the hammer to the knee?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. So you're actually using a device and</p> <p>12 hitting to make sure -- so you're actually doing</p> <p>13 things with his legs; true?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And I see that you did a straight leg</p> <p>16 raise?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. So you're actually having him lay on the</p> <p>19 table and lifting under his leg to see whether or not</p> <p>20 that creates any pain?</p> <p>21 A. I have the patient lift up their leg. He</p> <p>22 would be laying supine on his back and he would lift</p> <p>23 up his leg like this.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And, again, if a person is having</p> <p>25 terrible pain in their foot and leg, at some point</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 leg pain or foot pain, if you notice that he was</p> <p>2 wincing in terrible pain, you could write it in the</p> <p>3 notes section that he has pain?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. And I don't see anything in the notes</p> <p>6 saying anything of that sort?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. What does this say? I can't read your</p> <p>9 notes?</p> <p>10 A. HP is forward head posture and in</p> <p>11 hyperkyphosis of thoracic spine, which is kind of</p> <p>12 rounding of the shoulder. You have got almost like a</p> <p>13 hump in your lower back -- excuse me -- in your upper</p> <p>14 back. It's postural things.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. You didn't do that examination</p> <p>16 report just once, you did it -- in fact, actually,</p> <p>17 it's the second page of that. I just put those all</p> <p>18 together. You did it again on October 11, 2016, we</p> <p>19 can see, we can see your work product here.</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. And once again, you went through the same</p> <p>22 thing, you checked his gait and gait was normal; true?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. You checked his moving around and that was</p> <p>25 normal?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. He had a good appearance?</p> <p>3 A. Correct.</p> <p>4 Q. You were still doing the flexion, reflex</p> <p>5 check and all of that; true?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. And at no point during your physical</p> <p>8 examine of him did you ever note that he had or was</p> <p>9 wincing in pain or showed any signs of distress as it</p> <p>10 would relate to his leg or his foot?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. All right. And if we go to November 26,</p> <p>13 2016, again it's same thing, you're again looking for</p> <p>14 things, you're looking to see if he is walking</p> <p>15 normally; right?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. You're looking to see whether or not he is</p> <p>18 able to move around normally?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. And you're looking to see whether or not he</p> <p>21 appears in distress or anything of that sort; true?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. And you're noting everything is fine;</p> <p>24 right?</p> <p>25 A. Nothing was noted in regards to that;</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 A. Okay. This form is for patients that have</p> <p>2 a new injury or have an exacerbation of their</p> <p>3 condition that have not been in the office over an</p> <p>4 extended period of time.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And certainly, Doctor, if a patient</p> <p>6 who's been treating you -- treating with you for his</p> <p>7 neck and his hands --</p> <p>8 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>9 Q. If he were to come to you and say doctor,</p> <p>10 I'm having a terrible time with my leg and foot, I</p> <p>11 don't know if that's something you do, but I need to</p> <p>12 let you know; you would want him to fill something</p> <p>13 like this out, too?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And I didn't see any ouch forms pertaining</p> <p>16 to his leg or his foot?</p> <p>17 A. I never treated him for any condition in</p> <p>18 his leg or foot.</p> <p>19 Q. And he never told you about any issue with</p> <p>20 his leg or foot; true?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. He did tell you about the fact that he had</p> <p>23 a recurring stiffness in his forearms?</p> <p>24 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>25 Q. And the other comments down here I couldn't</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 Q. All right. And once again, you're still</p> <p>3 doing those physical things, those physical tasks,</p> <p>4 that would necessarily require him to use his leg and</p> <p>5 his feet, and you are not noting anything showing that</p> <p>6 he is in pain or distress; true?</p> <p>7 A. There is nothing noted.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And certainly, Doctor, if it was</p> <p>9 something you observed, you certainly would note that;</p> <p>10 true?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. All right. So if we go to what I have</p> <p>13 marked as Exhibit G. I like the title of this form.</p> <p>14 It's called the ouch form. It pretty much describes</p> <p>15 itself?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. But as I understand it, when I was looking</p> <p>18 at this form, in case a patient says oh, wait, I</p> <p>19 forgot to tell the doctor this is going on in my life</p> <p>20 or wait, I forgot to tell the doctor this is really</p> <p>21 bothering me, there is actually a form they can submit</p> <p>22 and it asks those questions and they can answer those</p> <p>23 things; true?</p> <p>24 A. Are you referencing this form right here?</p> <p>25 Q. The ouch form, yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 read your handwriting?</p> <p>2 A. Two weeks ago mowing the lawn.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And what happened?</p> <p>4 A. And then it says just bilateral forearm,</p> <p>5 his right forearm is greater than left, and left</p> <p>6 cervical spine.</p> <p>7 Q. If I'm reading this correctly, back in July</p> <p>8 29, 2017, it looks like he aggravated his wrist and</p> <p>9 his hands, neck situation when he was mowing his lawn?</p> <p>10 A. That would be correct.</p> <p>11 Q. And you were aware at least up until that</p> <p>12 point he was capable of mowing his lawn; true?</p> <p>13 A. I'm assuming. I had not seen him for seven</p> <p>14 months.</p> <p>15 MR. BERMAN: Objection to the foundation,</p> <p>16 he was in fact treating him for wrists and forearm as</p> <p>17 well as neck. So foundation, to the prior question.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) So we'll go through your</p> <p>19 treatment records. You were seeing him through 2017</p> <p>20 -- so 2016 through 2017?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. And at no point did he ever tell you that</p> <p>23 he was unable to mow his lawn due to his leg or his</p> <p>24 foot; true?</p> <p>25 A. Correct.</p>

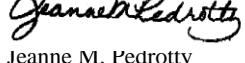
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 Q. All right. Now, if we go to -- I want to 2 walk you through this. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Here are -- I'll mark this as Exhibit H. 5 Here are your day-to-day treatment records. And it 6 does appear that you treated him from 9-21-2016 up 7 until 10-31-2017. Does that sound about right? 8 A. That sounds correct. 9 Q. There may have been some times off or 10 things of that sort, but that was general time period 11 when you saw him; true? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Now, interestingly -- and, again, at no 14 point -- I know you already reviewed your records to 15 see if he ever made any complaints about his leg or 16 his foot? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And we can agree as we sit here today he 19 never made mention of either one of those things to 20 you? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. But he does talk about what's going on with 23 his life as it relates to his neck; true? 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. And he tells you, Doctor, my neck is really</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 kind of going through. 2 Q. As you go through it, I'll ask a better 3 question. Certainly if it no longer is an issue you 4 wouldn't have it in the record? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. So we can assume if it's in the record it's 7 going on with him at that moment in time? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And if I represent to you that every single 10 record, every visit it's the same about prolonged 11 sitting and computer work aggravating his neck pain, 12 and that it's worse during sleep and computer work, we 13 can assume that that was every single time he came to 14 see you? 15 A. Correct. Also that it also indicates that 16 certain times that it does get better or stays the 17 same or does have a flare-up and gets worse. 18 Q. I want to talk to you about that. We do 19 see -- you do rate his pain? 20 A. Uh-huh. 21 Q. It's scale of one to ten? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. One being -- what's one? 24 A. Very minimal pain at -- zero is no pain at 25 all; ten is most severe pain you can imagine.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 sort of impaired my ability to function fully; true? 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. And what he tells you about his neck is 4 that it's bad when he sits too long; true? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. He tells you that prolonged sitting and 7 working on his computer really aggravates his neck? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And he says that his pain from his neck 10 worsens during sleep; true? 11 A. Is this in the present problem where we're 12 reading? Is this in present problems? 13 Q. Worse during sleep? 14 A. Oh, yes. 15 Q. I went through every single one of these 16 records, every single time he tells you my neck is 17 causing me problems with sitting too long, working on 18 my computer, sleeping, and things of that sort; true? 19 A. He doesn't mention that ever single time. 20 Q. Actually, if you go through this, he does 21 mention it every single time. 22 A. That is the initial complaint. 23 Q. Okay. 24 A. What my note says is the patient indicates 25 the condition is new. Let me go on down. This is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. And he is rating his pain -- I mean 2 he is never hitting the ten mark? 3 A. No. 4 Q. In fact, as he describes his neck pain, the 5 thing that interferes with his computer work and 6 sitting too long and sleeping he is kind of describing 7 like a dull ache; right? 8 A. Dull ache, yes. 9 Q. And I see there is also issues with his 10 wrist in there, too, but it's not one of those things 11 where his neck is on fire or his wrists are on fire 12 and he can barely function; is that fair? 13 A. That would be fair. 14 Q. Okay. So you understand the term masking; 15 have you heard that term before? 16 A. You mean -- can you give me a definition? 17 Q. Yeah. Sometimes you might have a patient 18 that may have longstanding, let's say, arthritis in 19 their neck. 20 A. Uh-huh. 21 Q. And it hurts, but they get shot in the 22 foot, they are not going to be thinking about their 23 neck so much, they are going to think about the 24 gunshot that is the immediate pain; right? 25 A. That's correct.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 Q. This is one of those -- I'm getting the 2 impression how you're reporting this is that this is 3 more of a nagging issue for him, not something that is 4 interfering with his ability to function; is that 5 true?</p> <p>6 MR. BERMAN: Note my prior objection to 7 foundation and beyond the area of expertise. Go 8 ahead.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: That would be a question -- I 10 cannot answer that question. That would be probably 11 something for Krishna. But it is causing him 12 discomfort. It's causing him pain and it's affecting 13 his activities of daily living.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Okay. But once again when 15 we go through all this, nothing about his leg or his 16 foot is ever mentioned to you; true?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. So there is no indication to you that his 19 leg or his foot is interfering with his ability to 20 function; true?</p> <p>21 A. Not based on my notes and not based on my 22 recollection of the case.</p> <p>23 Q. One thing I did note is if you go to the 24 12-20-2016 record --</p> <p>25 A. I got it.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 A. And numbness and tingling into his hands 2 and swelling of his neck.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. So, again, nothing about his leg or 4 his foot is made mention by him at all?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. With respect to any of that; true?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. Now, if we go to the 7-29-17 record?</p> <p>9 A. Okay.</p> <p>10 Q. This is we're getting toward the tail end 11 of his treatment with you, but it shows a modifying 12 factors section. Do you see that?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. He says that his pain -- again, we're 15 talking about pain in his neck; right?</p> <p>16 A. Uh-huh. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. Is aggravated by computer use, cooking, 18 getting out of bed, looking over his shoulder, 19 repetitive motions and turning; true?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. So the neck is the source of these issues 22 for him?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. He never made one mention of his leg or his 25 foot; true?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 Q. I'm sorry. I should have tabbed it. He 2 talks about this was new. He said that two days ago 3 he was playing his guitar for one and a half hours on 4 Sunday?</p> <p>5 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>6 Q. And then the pain began yesterday upon 7 walking and increased into both of his hands; is that 8 right?</p> <p>9 A. That is correct.</p> <p>10 Q. When he is talking about the pain he is 11 talking about neck pain?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. So if I'm reading this, I can probably put 14 my context clues together to say he is able to play 15 the guitar for one and a half hours; true?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. And the only thing that really upset him 18 was it caused him a little neck pain a day or two 19 later; true?</p> <p>20 MR. BERMAN: Objection to foundation; calls 21 for speculation as to what the patient was thinking.</p> <p>22 MS. FOWLER: Go ahead.</p> <p>23 MR. BERMAN: In addition to my prior 24 objections that are continuing.</p> <p>25 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) Sure. Go ahead.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. All right. So, Doctor, just to wrap this 3 up, and again going back to the start of our 4 conversation, I want to bring it full circle. The 5 point of the way that you treat your patients is to 6 take a broad approach to making sure that they are 7 getting the help that they need; true?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. And you encourage them to list any issues. 10 Whether you're treating them for it or not, you 11 encourage them to raise that with you?</p> <p>12 A. That is encouraged.</p> <p>13 Q. And you do that not just at the very 14 beginning on that one day, but you have an open door 15 policy throughout your entire treatment with your 16 patients; true?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. And you want them to open up to you; true?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. All right. You have never gone on record 21 or ever given any indication to your patients, look, 22 if it doesn't relate to your neck or your hands or 23 your spine, I don't want to hear about it; true?</p> <p>24 MR. BERMAN: Object to the form of the 25 question as well as the other objections.</p>

Page 50	Page 52
<p>1 Q. (By Ms. Fowler) True?</p> <p>2 A. True.</p> <p>3 Q. And certainly if there were life</p> <p>4 limitations, caused by pain that they are</p> <p>5 experiencing, whether or not it's neck or whether or</p> <p>6 not it's for an issue that you're not treating them</p> <p>7 for, you have encouraged them time and time again</p> <p>8 please tell me about that; true?</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And when we look at your medical</p> <p>11 records there is no record that discussions, any</p> <p>12 burning in his leg, in the Plaintiff's leg; true?</p> <p>13 A. True.</p> <p>14 Q. He never made mention of any leg or foot</p> <p>15 swelling; true?</p> <p>16 A. True.</p> <p>17 Q. He never made mention of any shooting pain</p> <p>18 up and down his calf or his foot; true?</p> <p>19 A. True.</p> <p>20 Q. He never mentioned to you that he was icing</p> <p>21 and taking medication for his leg and foot every day</p> <p>22 hoping that it would go away; true?</p> <p>23 A. True.</p> <p>24 Q. And he never reported him walking with a</p> <p>25 limp; true?</p>	<p>1 with his foot?</p> <p>2 A. True.</p> <p>3 Q. And, Doctor, he made no mention to you of</p> <p>4 any hair loss, change in color, swelling, shininess,</p> <p>5 or scaliness of his foot or leg; true?</p> <p>6 A. True.</p> <p>7 Q. I have no further questions. Thank you.</p> <p>8 EXAMINATION</p> <p>9 QUESTIONS BY MR. BERMAN:</p> <p>10 Q. Doctor, I have some follow-up questions.</p> <p>11 So based upon all that questioning, the bottom line is</p> <p>12 that your patient, Krishna Narsimhan never talked to</p> <p>13 you about his right lower extremity at all; right?</p> <p>14 A. That is correct.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. He also never told you that he was</p> <p>16 seeing -- being seen and treated by a neurologist for</p> <p>17 right lower extremity pain during the time he was</p> <p>18 seeing you, did he?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. The fact that Mr. Narsimhan didn't</p> <p>21 tell you that he was seeing a neurologist for right</p> <p>22 lower extremity pain during the time he was seeing you</p> <p>23 in 2016, doesn't mean it didn't exist or that</p> <p>24 treatment didn't happen, do you agree?</p> <p>25 A. I would agree.</p>
Page 51	Page 53
<p>1 A. True.</p> <p>2 Q. You never saw him walking with a limp;</p> <p>3 true?</p> <p>4 A. True.</p> <p>5 Q. You never reported him having to change</p> <p>6 positions due to his pain in his leg; true?</p> <p>7 A. True.</p> <p>8 Q. And he never made mention to you that he</p> <p>9 was unable to wear socks on his legs?</p> <p>10 A. True.</p> <p>11 Q. He never made mention to you that he had to</p> <p>12 wear special shoes without laces?</p> <p>13 A. True.</p> <p>14 Q. He never made mention to you that he was</p> <p>15 showering with his foot in a bucket because the water</p> <p>16 from the shower caused too much pain?</p> <p>17 A. True.</p> <p>18 Q. He never made mention to you that he was</p> <p>19 unable to swim because it hurts to flip flop his legs?</p> <p>20 A. True.</p> <p>21 Q. He never made mention that he couldn't run</p> <p>22 or bike because of his pain?</p> <p>23 A. True.</p> <p>24 Q. He never made mention that he was unable to</p> <p>25 drive his car because it hurt to press the accelerator</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. The fact that Mr. Narsimhan didn't</p> <p>2 talk to you, the doctor who was treating him for neck</p> <p>3 and upper extremity issues, about his right lower</p> <p>4 extremity problem that he was seeing another doctor</p> <p>5 for doesn't mean the right lower extremity problems</p> <p>6 didn't exist. Would you agree?</p> <p>7 A. I would agree.</p> <p>8 Q. And as a chiropractor, you don't treat</p> <p>9 every patient's whole body; is that true?</p> <p>10 A. That is true.</p> <p>11 Q. As a chiropractor, sometimes patients come</p> <p>12 in, they have a particular pain that they want to be</p> <p>13 treated, whether it be the neck, arms, back, low back,</p> <p>14 upper back, or the hips or anything, the focus on that</p> <p>15 pain or that problem that the patient comes in for;</p> <p>16 right?</p> <p>17 A. That is correct.</p> <p>18 Q. In fact, I think you said early in today's</p> <p>19 deposition, patients when they come to see you, you do</p> <p>20 a thorough assessment of what they presented with;</p> <p>21 right?</p> <p>22 A. That is correct.</p> <p>23 Q. And that's from your review of your</p> <p>24 records, that's what you did with Mr. Narsimhan. He</p> <p>25 comes and presents with a neck and upper extremity</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>1 issue and you do a thorough assessment of that; right?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. You weren't focusing on his ankle or feet</p> <p>4 or his hips; you were focusing on what he came in and</p> <p>5 presented with; right?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. You had asked about your general</p> <p>8 examination of gait and moving around the office, and</p> <p>9 there is nothing particularly noted as problems with</p> <p>10 that; right?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And you didn't note, though, any</p> <p>13 indication that he was having pain when he turned his</p> <p>14 head or moved his head; you didn't put any notes on</p> <p>15 that even though that's what he's coming in for, neck</p> <p>16 or upper extremity; right?</p> <p>17 MS. FOWLER: I'll object. I think he did</p> <p>18 note that, Steve. It's in his records.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: I think I did, but I will --</p> <p>20 let me -- right here. Yes. I did note that on his</p> <p>21 neck with extension he had pain and tenderness, with</p> <p>22 left lateral bending he had tenderness, with right</p> <p>23 lateral bending he had pain and tenderness.</p> <p>24 Q. (By Mr. Berman) Perfect. That's exactly</p> <p>25 what you were focusing on during this examination;</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 56</p> <p>1 other; correct?</p> <p>2 A. It is not checked.</p> <p>3 Q. And according to the document, the patient</p> <p>4 is supposed to check the box if he now has or has had</p> <p>5 it previously; right?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. When a patient come in and doesn't</p> <p>8 check the box "headache", do you assume he never had a</p> <p>9 headache in his entire life?</p> <p>10 A. I would find that hard to believe.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. What about under the</p> <p>12 gastrointestinal part that you were asked about during</p> <p>13 today's deposition?</p> <p>14 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>15 Q. Constipation, diarrhea, difficult</p> <p>16 digestion; that's not marked --</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. -- in any way for Krishna?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. When a patient doesn't mark those items;</p> <p>21 constipation, diarrhea, or difficult digestion, does</p> <p>22 that in any way make you believe or state to you that</p> <p>23 a patient never had that problem in their entire life?</p> <p>24 A. I would find that hard to believe.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 right?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. So the whole point of this examination</p> <p>4 really is to focus on his neck and back and upper</p> <p>5 extremities; right?</p> <p>6 A. It was to focus on what he presented to the</p> <p>7 office with his chief complaint, yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Going back to the confidential</p> <p>9 health report document case history, this is a</p> <p>10 standard form you have all patients fill out; right?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. And in this case, Mr. Narsimhan did check</p> <p>13 the box that he never had a headache in his entire</p> <p>14 life. Do you take that to mean he never had a</p> <p>15 headache in his entire life?</p> <p>16 A. Say that one more time for me.</p> <p>17 Q. Sure. Looking at the -- this is the</p> <p>18 document that was extensively asked about in today's</p> <p>19 deposition, so I want to ask you about it.</p> <p>20 A. Okay.</p> <p>21 Q. You have it in front of you. Under the</p> <p>22 general, it says -- there is one line that says</p> <p>23 headache. Do you see that?</p> <p>24 A. Yes, I do.</p> <p>25 Q. That box isn't checked one way or the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 A. And I think -- I hope I'm answering that</p> <p>2 correctly. Just because he did or didn't check it</p> <p>3 doesn't mean that he's never had it.</p> <p>4 Q. Just looking at this confidential health</p> <p>5 report, there are certain things on the (inaudible) --</p> <p>6 we'll try again. In terms of this confidential health</p> <p>7 report, there are certain items on this document that</p> <p>8 even if a patient doesn't fill out you would</p> <p>9 reasonably believe that he probably had those problems</p> <p>10 at some point in their life?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Including things like cold, nose</p> <p>13 bleeds, sinus infection, that kind of stuff?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. Is that correct? But what I'm trying to</p> <p>16 get at is, there are certain line items such as nose</p> <p>17 bleeds, sinus infection, et cetera on this form --</p> <p>18 the confidential health report -- that even if a</p> <p>19 patient doesn't mark those, you'd reasonably believe</p> <p>20 they probably had that stuff previously at some point</p> <p>21 in their life; right?</p> <p>22 A. That is correct.</p> <p>23 Q. And when you have a patient fill out this</p> <p>24 form, it's not significant to you that they don't fill</p> <p>25 out certain things that they have had previously in</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 their life. It's just not pertinent to your care and 2 treatment; right?</p> <p>3 A. Correct.</p> <p>4 Q. So in this case, if Mr. Narsimhan was 5 feeling pain in his ankle or foot, but didn't fill it 6 out on the form, that wouldn't have any relevance to 7 you for your care and treatment of his neck or upper 8 extremities; right?</p> <p>9 MS. FOWLER: Objection; calls for 10 speculation. Subject to that, go ahead.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I kind of got 12 lost with her objection. Can you repeat that one more 13 time? I'm sorry.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Mr. Berman) Sure. If at this time in 15 September 20th or 21st of 2016, if Mr. Narsimhan was 16 having some pain in his right ankle or foot, and 17 didn't write it down on this confidential health 18 report form, that wouldn't have any relevance or 19 relationship to your care or treatment of his neck or 20 right upper extremity, would it?</p> <p>21 A. Not of his neck or upper extremities, no.</p> <p>22 Q. Obviously, one of the things he was being 23 treated for was neck and upper extremity. And you 24 already talked about that. And on this confidential 25 health report there is specific location under muscle</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 practicing as a chiropractor for how many years?</p> <p>2 A. Fifteen.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And you received training and you're 4 licensed; right?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. When you take a history of your 7 patients even though during this deposition it's been 8 characterized as chiropractors treat the whole body, 9 when you take a history, do you normally take a 10 history that's pertaining to the problems that the 11 particular patient is having?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Doctor, as a trained experienced licensed 14 practicing chiropractor, is it a violation of the 15 chiropractor's standard of care for you to not take a 16 comprehensive medical history that notes all pains or 17 problems a patient of yours is having even if such 18 pains are not relevant to your chiropractic care and 19 are being treated by other doctors?</p> <p>20 A. Say that one more time. Is it not the 21 standard of care or it is standard?</p> <p>22 Q. I'm asking you if your -- if you take -- 23 strike that. Let me back up. When you take a history 24 -- when you took a history of Mr. Narsimhan as well as 25 when you take a history of your patients, is it fair</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 and joint for neck pain or stiffness, and that's not 2 even checked either; right?</p> <p>3 A. Correct.</p> <p>4 Q. That didn't mean that you couldn't 5 reasonably treat this patient because you were able to 6 speak to him and talk to him as well; right?</p> <p>7 A. That's correct.</p> <p>8 Q. So if this form isn't fully filled out 9 perfectly by the patient, that doesn't mean you can't 10 treat him properly; right?</p> <p>11 A. That is correct.</p> <p>12 Q. And in your experience, sometimes patients 13 don't fully fill this out; is that fair?</p> <p>14 A. That is fair.</p> <p>15 Q. And don't spend the time with each and 16 every patient to go over every single line item to ask 17 them if they've ever had in their entire life a 18 headache or diarrhea, et cetera, do you?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And if this form isn't filled out 21 fully, that didn't affect or change the type of care 22 or treatment you provided to Mr. Narsimhan for his 23 neck and upper extremity, did it?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. Doctor, I think you have been</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 to say that you don't take a comprehensive medical 2 history that notes all pains or problems that a 3 patient is having even if they are irrelevant or don't 4 pertain to the reason the patient is seeing you?</p> <p>5 A. I take a history of what the patient 6 presents with.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And you don't intend to take a 8 comprehensive medical history of all pains or problems 9 a patient is having such like the type of history a 10 primary care doctor would take; is that agreeable? Is 11 that true?</p> <p>12 A. Yes. I take a history of what is noted and 13 what is -- what the patient presents with.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And is that proper -- and is that 15 proper pursuant to the chiropractic standard of care 16 to take the history that you take?</p> <p>17 A. I would say yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. It's not a violation of a 19 chiropractic standard of care to not take a whole 20 comprehensive medical history of all systems for a 21 particular patient; true?</p> <p>22 A. True.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And foundation for saying that is 24 that you are trained, experienced, licensed, 25 practicing chiropractor; right?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>1 A. That is correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. When handing this confidential</p> <p>3 health record to patients, is it common that you would</p> <p>4 tell your patients here's a form to fill out, make</p> <p>5 sure that everything that's pertinent to your care is</p> <p>6 written on the form?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. In terms of -- I'm just going to</p> <p>9 switch gears for a moment. In terms of the gait and</p> <p>10 ambulation, that's not a specific examination of an</p> <p>11 ankle, is it?</p> <p>12 A. It is noting patients when they walk to the</p> <p>13 exam room and when they walk and ambulate in and out</p> <p>14 of the chair and table of the exam room.</p> <p>15 Q. But you didn't perform an orthopedic or</p> <p>16 chiropractic examination of Mr. Narsimhan's ankle;</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 A. That is true.</p> <p>19 Q. And with the gait and ambulation portion of</p> <p>20 that, you're not focusing in on the ankle as opposed</p> <p>21 to the feet or the knees or hips; is that fair?</p> <p>22 A. I am not focusing -- no. I'm not focusing</p> <p>23 on just the ankle. I'm just watching the patient</p> <p>24 walk.</p> <p>25 Q. And if a patient has pain in the ankle and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. And in terms of the disclosure of</p> <p>2 yours that we filed in this case that, I think, was</p> <p>3 marked as Exhibit A --</p> <p>4 A. A.</p> <p>5 Q. With the disclosure that we marked as</p> <p>6 Exhibit A, all that information is accurate and you</p> <p>7 agree with all that information; right?</p> <p>8 A. That is correct.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Okay. I don't think I have any</p> <p>10 further questions.</p> <p>11 MS. FOWLER: Doctor, at this time you can</p> <p>12 either read or waive. Do you want to read the</p> <p>13 deposition transcript and make sure she's taken</p> <p>14 everything down true and correct or do you want to</p> <p>15 waive the process and waive your signature?</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Waive.</p> <p>17 (WHEREIN, the deposition was concluded at</p> <p>18 1:13.)</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>1 anterior portion of the ankle, but no fracture or</p> <p>2 sprain, any -- if a patient has anterior ankle pain</p> <p>3 but no fracture or sprain or functional injury to that</p> <p>4 ankle, it's possible for the gait and ambulation to be</p> <p>5 -- appear normal; right?</p> <p>6 A. It could be possible, yes. It varies from</p> <p>7 patient to patient. So anything is possible, yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. All right. And I just want to</p> <p>9 follow up on something we started out with; the fact</p> <p>10 that Mr. Narsimhan didn't mention his right lower</p> <p>11 extremity pain or discomfort to you just means he</p> <p>12 didn't tell you, not that it didn't exist at the time.</p> <p>13 Is that a fair statement?</p> <p>14 A. That would be fair.</p> <p>15 Q. As for why Mr. Narsimhan didn't mention his</p> <p>16 right lower extremity pain or discomfort that he may</p> <p>17 have been experiencing in 2016 do you, you wouldn't</p> <p>18 speculate on that, would you?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Would it be fair to say rather than you</p> <p>21 speculating as to why Mr. Narsimhan didn't mention his</p> <p>22 right lower extremity pain or discomfort to you, more</p> <p>23 appropriately we should just ask Mr. Narsimhan that</p> <p>24 question?</p> <p>25 A. That would be for him to answer, yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p>1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER</p> <p>2 STATE OF MISSOURI)</p> <p>3) ss.</p> <p>3 CITY OF ST. LOUIS)</p> <p>4 I, Jeanne M. Pedrotty, a Certified Court Reporter (MO)</p> <p>5 and Certified Shorthand Reporter (IL), do hereby</p> <p>6 certify that the witness whose testimony appears in</p> <p>7 the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; that</p> <p>8 the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the</p> <p>9 best of my ability and thereafter reduced to</p> <p>10 typewriting under my direction; that I am neither</p> <p>11 counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the</p> <p>12 parties to the action in which this deposition was</p> <p>13 taken, and further that I am not a relative or</p> <p>14 employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the</p> <p>15 parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise</p> <p>16 interested in the outcome of the action.</p> <p>17</p> <p>18 </p> <p>19 Jeanne M. Pedrotty</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>